Monitoring of Mountain Whitefish,

Prosopium williamsoni, from the

Columbia River System near Castlegar,

British Columbia: Fish Health

Assessment and Contaminants in 1994

Antcliffe, B. L., D. Kieser, J.A.J. Thompson, W.L. Lockhart, D.A. Metner, and J.R. Roome

Department of Fisheries and Oceans Eastern B.C. Habitat Unit 555 West Hastings Street Vancouver, B.C. V6B 5G3

21054

1997

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2142

Canadä

	•	
		•

Canadian Technical Report of

Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2142

1997

MONITORING OF MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH, Prosopium williamsoni,

FROM: THE COLUMBIA RIVER SYSTEM

NEAR CASTLEGAR, BRITISH COLUMBIA:

FISH HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND CONTAMINANTS IN 1994

by

B. L. Antcliffe¹, D. Kieser², J.A.J. Thompson³, W.L. Lockhart⁴, D.A. Metner⁴, and J.R.Roome⁵

Eastern B.C. Habitat Unit Department of Fisheries and Oceans 555 West Hastings Street Vancouver, B.C. V6B 5G3

Eastern B.C. Habitat Unit, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 555 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C. V6B 5G3

² Fish Health and Parasitology Section, Pacific Biological Station, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 3190 Hammond Bay Road, Nanaimo, B.C. V9R 5K6

Contaminants Science Section, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, P.O. Box 6000, 9860 West Saanich Road, Sidney, B.C. V8L 4B2

Freshwater Institute, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3T 2N6

⁵ 4-5658 Dalhousie Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1W4

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1997

Cat. No. Fs 97-4/2142E

ISSN 0706-6473

Correct citation for this publication:

Antcliffe, B.L., D. Kieser, J.A.J. Thompson, W.L. Lockhart, D.A. Metner, and J.R.Roome. 1997. Monitoring of mountain whitefish, *Prosopium williamsoni*, from the Columbia River system near Castlegar, British Columbia: fish health assessment and contaminants in 1994. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2142: xii+100 p.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	v
List of Figures	vi
List of Appendices	viii
Abstract	ix
Résumé	xi
Introduction	1
Methods	3
Fish Collection	3
Age Determination	5
Stomach Content Analyses	5
Disease Survey	6
Gross Examination	6
Bacteriology	6
Parasitology	6
Histology	7
Organic Contaminants	7
Mixed Function Oxidases	8
Trace Metals and Metallothioneins	8
Results and Discussion	10
Life History Data	10
Stomach Content Analyses	19
Disease Survey	24
Gross Examination	24
External Abnormalities	
Internal Abnormalities	
Bacteriology	28
Parasitology	28
Histology	29
Gill	29
Liver	
Spleen	31
Kidney	
Pyloric Caeca/Hindgut	
Summary and Overview of Cumulative Disease Severity	,33
Fish Age and Cumulative Disease Severity	34
Sex Differences in Histological Parameters	35
Time Trends	36
Organic Contaminants	
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs)	37
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	43
PCDD/PCDF and PCB Toxicity Equivalents	45
Organic Contaminants and Implications for Fish Health	45
Mixed Function Oxidase Activity	46

Trace Metals and Metallothioneins	49
Muscle Data	49
Liver Metals and Metal-binding Proteins	51
Flow Regulation	60
Keenleyside Discharge, Tailwater Elevation, and Columbia River Flow	60
Total Gas Pressure	
Water Temperature	63
Flow Regulation and Implications for Fish Health	63
Gas Bubble Disease	63
General Discussion	65
Conclusions	66
Recommendations	68
Acknowledgements	6 9
References	70
Appendices	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Toxicity equivalency factors for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Source: Ahlborg et al. (1994)
Table 2.	Life history data for mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.
Table 3.	Visceral fat where noted, in mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Table 4.	Gonad development where noted, in mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Table 5.	Stomach contents weight, fullness, level of digestion, and diet diversity index for mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Table 6.	The frequency of fish with at least one abnormality and mean severity of abnormalities found in mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994, without "thin" fish included as an abnormality
Table 7.	Mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994, examined for selected parasites30
Table 8.	Percentage of whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994, with any type of abnormality, by age class
Table 9.	Summary of life history data for the subset of mountain whitefish collected in July 1994 and sampled for PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs
Table 10.	Results of regression analyses for organic contaminants in mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994
Table 11.	Summary of toxicity equivalents for PCBs, PCDDs/PCDFs, and total TEQs (PCBs and PCDD/PCDF combined) for mountain whitefish muscle tissue collected in July 1994 from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers
Table 12.	Comparison of selected muscle tissue trace metals results for mountain whitefish collected in July 1992 and July 1994
Table 13.	Statistical summary for total protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 199454
Table 14.	Summary data for total protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1992 and 1994
Table 15	Variability in discharge from Keenleyside and Brilliant dams, Columbia River flow at Birchbank and the International Boundary, and Keenleyside tailwater elevation, for those months during which Columbia River fish health studies took place

LIST OF FIGURES

	Study area and sampling sites for mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 1994
	Age distributions of fish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.
Figure 3.	Logarithmic regression of wet weight versus fork length by sampling location
Figure 4.	Logarithmic regression of fork length versus age by sampling location
Figure 5.	Mean weight of stomach contents, sorted by prey origin, found in mountain whitefish stomachs in July 1994
Figure 6.	Composition of benthic food items (by weight) found in mountain whitefish stomachs in July 1994.
Figure 7.	Frequency of cumulative disease severity rating of mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Figure 8.	Cumulative Disease Severity (CDS) as a function of whitefish age by sampling location; reaches smoothed by quadratic curves
Figure 9.	Mean Cumulative Disease Severity in 1992 and 1994, by reach
Figure 10.	Time trend of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF concentrations in mountain whitefish muscle tissue
Figure 11.	Relative contribution of PCDDs/PCDFs and PCBs to total toxic equivalents (pg TCDD/g)
Figure 12.	Enzyme activities measured in mountain whitefish from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers from 1991 to 1994
Figure 13a:	Time series for lead in mountain whitefish muscle tissue
Figure 13b:	Time series for cadmium in mountain whitefish muscle tissue
Figure 13c:	Time series for copper in mountain whitefish muscle tissue
Figure 13d:	Time series for mercury in mountain whitefish muscle tissue
Figure 14:	Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 cytosolic Cd concentrations
Figure 15:	Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 cellular Cd concentrations
Figure 16:	Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 metallothionein concentrations
Figure 17:	Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 cytosolic/cellular Cd concentrations

Figure 18:	Keenleyside discharge, tailwater elevation, and Columbia River flow data for various time periods adjacent to fish health studies. A) January 1991(Boyle et al. 1992); B) July 1992 (Nener et al. 1995); C) July 1994
Figure 19:	Water temperature and total gas pressure (TGP) for various time periods adjacent to fish health studies. A) January 1991(Boyle et al. 1992); B) July 1992 (Nener et al. 1995); C) July 1994

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1.	Biological characteristics of mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Appendix 2A.	Number and types of prey organisms found in mountain whitefish stomachs sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Appendix 2B.	Numbers of prey items, sorted by origin and prey group, found in mountain whitefish stomachs sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.
Appendix 3.	Abnormality rating, number of abnormalities, and cumulative disease severity (CDS) for mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994
Appendix 4A.	Dibenzodioxin and dibenzofuran concentrations (pg/g) in the muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Slocan River reference site, and the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River, July 1994
Appendix 4B.	Comparison of dioxin/furan concentrations (pg/g) measured by AXYS and IOS Laboratories, July 199492
Appendix 5A.	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 199493
Appendix 5B.	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in mountain whitefish muscle tissue, comparison of split samples analyzed by AXYS and IOS Laboratories94
Appendix 6.	Mixed function oxidase activities in mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 199495
Appendix 7A.	Trace metals (µg/dry g) in muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994
Appendix 7B.	Protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 199498

ABSTRACT

In July 1994 adult mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) were sampled from two reaches of the Columbia River near Castlegar, B.C.: at Genelle, downstream of a bleached kraft pulp mill, and at Beaver Creek, downstream of a lead/zinc smelter. Fish were also sampled from a reference site on the Slocan River. Fish health was assessed using a Cumulative Disease Severity (CDS) approach, which accounts for the prevalence and severity of gross external and internal abnormalities, histopathological analyses of several tissues/organs, and bacteriology. Fish were also examined for feeding habitats, organic contaminants and metals in muscle tissue, metals in liver, hepatic mixed function oxidase activity, and metallothioneins. This study represents the second of three sampling programs (in July of 1992, 1994, and 1996), designed to examine the health and chemical contamination of Columbia River mountain whitefish following upgrading and modernization of the pulp mill and smelter. This study is a follow-up to a preliminary study conducted in 1991, prior to the upgrade of the pulp mill.

Mountain whitefish sampled from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River had significantly higher condition factors, growth (size-at-age), gonad weight, and gonadosomatic index (GSI) than similarly-aged fish of the same sex from the reference site, suggesting no adverse effects of effluent from the pulp mill or smelter on these variables. Liversomatic index (relative liver weight) was higher in female fish at Genelle (downstream of the pulp mill); this effect has previously been associated with exposure to pulp mill effluent. The presence of loose eggs in the body cavity of several fish from Beaver Creek and Genelle may indicate nonspawning with resorption of mature oocytes, possibly in response to stress. Increased feeding and condition factor observed in fish below the pulp mill from 1992 to 1994 may reflect increased availability of benthic prey items as a result of secondary treatment and 100% chlorine dioxide substitution for elemental chlorine in the bleaching process.

Genelle whitefish had a significantly higher prevalence of external, internal, gill, and liver abnormalities as compared to Slocan River fish, and a significantly higher prevalence of liver abnormalities as compared to Beaver Creek fish. Genelle fish also had a significantly higher severity of external, internal, gill, and liver abnormalities than Slocan River fish, and Beaver Creek fish had significantly higher severity of gill abnormalities compared to the reference fish. CDS was significantly higher in fish from Genelle compared to the other two sites, and CDS in fish from Beaver Creek was significantly higher than that for fish from the reference site. This pattern of differences held even when the effects of natural ageing were removed from the data. Gross external signs of gas supersaturation were not observed in fish from any sampling location. Results were similar to those found in 1992.

Polychlorinated dibenzodioxin (PCDD) and dibenzofuran (PCDF) concentrations in muscle tissue declined substantially at the two Columbia River sites compared with 1991 data, while polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congeners remained stable. The consumption advisory for Columbia River mountain whitefish was lifted in March 1995, given the low levels of PCDDs and PCDFs measured in this (July 1994) study. The contribution of PCBs to toxicity equivalents was almost equal to that from dioxin sources.

Monoxygenase enzyme (MFO) activity in mountain whitefish sampled from the Columbia River below the pulp mill declined from very high levels in 1991 (prior to upgrading), to levels similar to those found at the reference site by 1994 (approximately one year following completion of secondary treatment at the pulp mill and 100% chlorine dioxide substitution). The apparent induction seen in the 1994 samples at Genelle is consistent with more transient induction seen around non-bleaching mills, which suggests that organochlorines are probably a contributing factor rather than the exclusive cause of MFO induction.

Metal concentrations in fish muscle tissue remained low at all sampling locations. Copper (Cu) and cadmium (Cd) increased in liver tissue in fish caught below the smelter between 1992 and 1994. Consistent with the 1992 study, metallothionein (MBP) correlated strongly with liver metals in fish from the site below the smelter, suggesting active metal uptake. Unlike 1992, there was also a significant

relationship shown for MBP and Cd in Slocan fish in 1994. This may suggest that there is some unidentified source of Cd near the reference site. Metallothionein concentration was lower in 1994 compared with 1992 at all sampling locations.

The first two sampling phases of this study document a decline in PCDDs and PCDFs in muscle tissue and hepatic MFO activities in Columbia River mountain whitefish following secondary treatment and 100% chlorine dioxide substitution at the pulp mill. The consistently higher mean severity of abnormalities and CDS in fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek compared to the reference site indicate that Columbia River fish may experience a decreased quality of environment. However, abnormalities commonly associated with exposure to pulp mill effluent or metal contamination were observed at low levels in fish sampled from the Columbia River. Several abnormalities appeared to be stress-related. CDS was also not correlated with organic contaminants or MFO activity. Results suggest that the CDS rating likely reflects the cumulative effect of all stressors on the system, including effluent discharge from the pulp mill and smelter, and flow regulation.

Results may also indicate that although Columbia River fish appear to be stressed, the stressors have not resulted in reduced growth (size-at-age), condition factor, or relative gonad size, compared to the Slocan River reference site. Further research is required to determine whether stress from flow regulation or other sources can effect non-spawning and resorption of mature oocytes.

RÉSUMÉ

En juillet 1994, on a prélevé des ménominis de montagnes (*Prosopium williamsoni*) adultes dans deux biefs du fleuve Columbia près de Castlegar, en C.-B., soit à Genelle, en aval d'une usine de pâte kraft blanchie et à Beaver Creek, en aval d'une fonderie de plomb et de zinc. On a aussi prélevé des poissons à un site de référence sur la rivière Slocan. On a évalué la santé des poissons au moyen d'un indice de gravité cumulative des maladies, qui tient compte de la prévalence et de la gravité des anomalies internes et externes manifestes, des analyses histopathologiques de plusieurs tissus et organes et des analyses bactériologiques. Les analyses ont aussi porté sur les habitats d'alimentation, les contaminants organiques et les métaux dans les tissus musculaires, les métaux dans le foie, l'activité hépatique OFM et les métallothionéines. Cette étude constitue le deuxième programme d'échantillonnage d'une série de trois (en juillet 1992, 1994 et 1996), conçue pour évaluer la santé et la contamination chimique du ménomini de montagnes du fleuve Columbia suite à la modernisation de la fonderie et de l'usine de pâtes. Cette étude vient compléter une étude préliminaire réalisée en 1991 avant la modernisation de l'usine de pâtes.

Les ménominis de montagnes prélevés près de Genelle et de Beaver Creek dans le fleuve Columbia présentaient des coefficients de condition, une croissance (taille selon l'âge), un poids des gonades et un indice gonadosomatique significativement plus élevés que les poissons de même sexe et d'âge semblable provenant du site de référence. Il ne semble donc pas y avoir d'effets néfastes liés aux effluents de l'usine de pâtes ou de la fonderie sur ces variables. L'indice hépatosomatique (poids relatif du foie) était toutefois plus élevé chez des poissons femelles prélevés à Genelle (en aval de l'usine de pâtes); cet effet a déjà été associé à l'exposition aux effluents d'usine de pâtes. La présence d'oeufs libres dans la cavité abdominale de plusiers poissons de Beaver Creek et du bief de Genelle pourrait indiquer une absence de reproduction accompagnée d'une résorption des ovocytes matures, peut-être en réaction au stress. L'augmentation de l'alimentation et du coefficient de condition des poissons prélevés en aval de l'usine de pâtes entre 1992 et 1994 pourrait refléter une hausse de la disponibilité des proies benthiques résultant du traitement secondaire et du remplacement à 100 % du chlore élémentaire atomique par du dioxyde de chlore dans le procédé de blanchiment.

Les ménominis de montagnes de Genelle présentaient une prévalence significativement plus élevée des anomalies externes, internes, branchiales et hépatiques par rapport aux poissons de la rivière Slocan, ainsi qu'une prévalence significativement plus élevée des anomalies hépatiques par rapport aux poissons de Beaver Creek. Pour les poissons de Genelle, la gravité des anomalies externes, internes, branchiales et hépatiques était significativement plus élevée que pour les poissons de la rivière Slocan; la gravité des anomalies branchiales était significativement plus élevée pour les poissons de Beaver Creek que pour les poissons du site de référence. L'indice de gravité cumulative des maladies était significativement plus élevé chez les poissons de Genelle que chez les poissons provenant des deux autres points d'échantillonnage; cet indice était aussi plus élevé chez les poissons de Beaver Creek que chez les poissons du site de référence. Cette distinction demeurait vraie, même lorsqu'on éliminait des données du vieillissement naturel. On n'a observé aucun signe externe manifeste d'une supersaturation gazeuse. Les résultats étaient semblables aux résultats obtenus en 1992.

Les concentrations de dibenzodioxines polychlorées (PCDD) et de dibenzofuranes polychlorés (PCDF) dans les tissus musculaires ont diminué de beaucoup par rapport aux données obtenues en 1991 pour les deux points de prélèvement du fleuve Columbia, tandis que les concentrations de congénères de biphényles polychlorés (BPC) sont demeurées stables. L'interdiction de consommation du ménomini de montagnes du fleuve Columbia a été levée en mars 1995, étant donné les faibles concentrations de PCDD et de PCDF mesurées lors de l'étude (juillet 1994). La contribution des BPC à la toxicité globale était presque égale à celle provenant des autres sources de dioxine.

L'activité des mono-oxygénases dans les ménominis de montagnes prélevés dans le Columbia en aval de l'usine de pâtes a diminué; elle atteignait des niveaux très élevés en 1991, avant la modernisation, et s'est abaissée à des concentrations semblables à celles mesurées au site de référence en 1994 (à peu près un an après la mise en marche du traitement secondaire à l'usine de pâtes et le remplacement complet du chlore élémentaire par du dioxyde de chlore). L'induction apparente observée dans les échantillons de Genelle de 1994 est conforme à une induction plus transitoire observée près des usines qui ne pratiquent pas le blanchiment, ce qui semble indiquer que les composés organochlorés constituent probablement un facteur contribuant à l'induction des mono-oxygénases mais n'en sont pas la seule cause.

Les concentrations de métaux dans les tissus musculaires des poissons sont demeurées faibles pour tous les points d'échantillonnage. Les concentrations de cuivre (Cu) et de cadmium (Cd) ont toutefois augmenté dans les tissus hépatiques de poissons capturés en aval de la fonderie en 1992 et 1994. Conformément à l'étude de 1992, les teneurs en métallothionéines étaient en étroite corrélation avec celles des métaux dans le foie des poissons prélevés en aval de la fonderie, ce qui indique une absorption active des métaux. Contrairement à 1992 toutefois, on a aussi noté un lien important entre les métallothionéines et le Cd chez les poissons capturés à Slocan en 1994. Il se pourrait donc qu'il y ait une source non identifiée de Cd près du site de référence. Les concentrations de métallothionéines étaient plus faibles en 1994 qu'en 1992 pour tous les points d'échantillonnage.

Les deux premières phases d'échantillonnage de l'étude montrent clairement une diminution des PCDD et des PCDF dans les tissus musculaires et de l'activité des mono-oxygénases dans le foie chez le ménomini de montagnes du Columbia après la mise en marche du traitement secondaire et l'utilisation du dioxyde de chlore à l'usine de pâtes. Les valeurs régulièrement plus élevées observées dans la gravité des anomalies et la gravité cumulative des maladies chez les poissons provenant de Genelle et de Beaver Creek par rapport à celles du site de référence pourraient refléter une diminution de la qualité du milieu aquatique. Toutefois, les anomalies fréquemment associées à l'exposition aux effluents d'usines de pâtes ou à la contamination métallique étaient peu élevées chez les poissons provenant du fleuve Columbia. Plusieurs anomalies sembleraient plutôt liées au stress. De même, la gravité cumulative des maladies n'était pas corrélée avec les contaminants organiques ni avec l'activité des mono-oxygénases. Les résultats donnent à penser que l'indice de gravité cumulative des maladies reflète probablement l'effet cumulé de tous les agents de stress sur le système, y compris celui des effluents de l'usine de pâtes et de la fonderie et l'effet de la régularisation des débits.

Les résultats pourraient aussi indiquer que, même si les poissons du fleuve Columbia semblent soumis à des agents de stress, ceux-ci ne semblent toutefois pas avoir entraîné une diminution de la croissance (taille selon l'âge), des coefficients de condition ou de la taille relative des gonades par rapport aux poissons du site de référence de la rivière Slocan. D'autres études devraient permettre de déterminer si le stress causé par la régularisation des débits ou par d'autres facteurs peut influer sur l'absence de reproduction et sur la résorption des ovocytes matures.

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) initiated a five year study under the Green Plan Toxic Chemicals Program to examine mountain whitefish, *Prosopium williamsoni*, from the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the international border. The study consisted of three sampling phases, in July of 1992, 1994, and 1996. The purpose was to monitor fish health and chemical contamination following the expansion and upgrading of Celgar's bleached kraft pulp mill near Castlegar, B.C., and modernization of Cominco's lead/zinc smelter and fertilizer complex located at Trail, B.C. Improvements at the pulp mill included an air-activated sludge secondary treatment system, 100% chlorine dioxide substitution for elemental chlorine in the bleaching process, and use of hydrogen peroxide in the delignification process. Production capacity of the mill also doubled. These changes were completed by June 1993. The modernization of the smelter included a number of projects, which reduced the concentration, and loading of metals released to the Columbia River. This study is a follow-up to a preliminary study in January 1991 (Boyle *et al.* 1992), which documents the health of mountain whitefish prior to the planned expansion of the pulp mill.

The first sampling phase of this study took place from July 6 to 13, 1992 (Nener et al. 1995). Adult mountain whitefish were sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River: at Genelle, downstream of the pulp mill; and at Beaver Creek, downstream of the smelter. Mountain whitefish were also sampled from a reference site within the Slocan River. Fish were analyzed for wet weight, fork length, age, histopathology, gut contents, organic contaminants in muscle tissue, mixed function oxidase activities (MFOs), metals in muscle and liver tissue, and metallothioneins (MBP).

In July 1992, fish sampled downstream of the pulp mill at Genelle exhibited consistently greater disease prevalence and severity than fish from Beaver Creek or the Slocan River reference site (Nener *et al.* 1995). Genelle fish were also significantly older than fish from the other two sites, and a significant relationship between age and cumulative disease severity (CDS) was found at both Genelle and Beaver Creek. A statistical comparison of the prevalence and severity of abnormalities after eliminating the effect of age was not performed due to the lack of older fish at the reference site. This made it difficult to assess whether the differences in CDS among sampling locations were related to natural ageing or adverse environmental conditions.

Lawrence (1996) reassessed the 1992 data using general linear modelling (ANCOVA) to separate the effect of age from intersite differences in CDS for Columbia River fish. Genelle fish had significantly greater mean CDS than Beaver Creek fish, after eliminating the age effect. Although Slocan River fish were not included in this analysis, mean age did not differ significantly between fish from Beaver Creek and the Slocan River in 1992. Lawrence (1996) also compared CDS among the three sampling locations for fish less than twelve years of age and found that CDS was significantly higher for Genelle fish compared to fish from the reference site (p<0.001), and CDS for Beaver Creek fish did not differ significantly from the other two sites. Lawrence (1996) also revealed that the relationship between CDS and age in 1992 might be non-linear.

Polychlorinated dibenzodioxin (PCDD) and dibenzofuran (PCDF) concentrations in muscle tissue of Columbia River whitefish have declined since the preliminary study in January 1991. Fish from the Columbia River had significantly higher polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) concentrations in muscle tissue compared with fish from the Slocan River reference site in 1992. Comparisons of PCB concentrations between the 1991 and 1992 studies were limited as only Aroclor 1254/1260 was measured in the earlier study. Fish collected below the pulp mill at Genelle in 1992 had significantly higher muscle concentrations of mercury than fish from either Beaver Creek or the Slocan River, but all concentrations were below the federal human health consumption guideline of 0.5 µg/g (wet weight).

The second sampling phase of the Columbia River fish health and chemical contamination study was conducted in July 1994. All sampling locations remained the same as in the July 1992 study and the sampling program differed in only three areas. First, a slightly larger sample size was used in the disease survey to overcome the difficulties experienced in 1992 due to uneven age distributions among sampling locations. Second, viral pathogens were not included because the 1992 samples tested negative for filtrable infectious agents. Third, the method of fish capture differed slightly between studies; fish were collected by angling and electroshocking in 1992 and by electroshocking only in 1994. It is unlikely that these differences would confound interpretation of results because the majority of fish were caught by electroshocking in 1992, and analysis of the 1992 data showed no significant effect of capture method on fish health variables.

The purpose of this report is to present methods and results for the July 1994 sampling program. Raw data and summary statistics can be found in Lawrence (1996). Results of the two previous studies are provided in Boyle *et al.* (1992) and Nener *et al.* (1995).

METHODS

FISH COLLECTION

Sampling for mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) took place from July 4 to 15, 1994 at the same three reaches that were sampled in the July 1992 study (Fig. 1). The Genelle reach of the Columbia River was approximately 20 km downstream of the Celgar pulp mill. The Beaver Creek reach was approximately 10 km downstream of the smelter and fertilizer complex at Trail. The reference reach on the Slocan River, a tributary to the Kootenay River, was approximately 2 km downstream from Slocan Lake, near Passmore Bridge. Fish were generally collected over a reach of about 5 km in length at all sampling locations.

The two main hydroelectric facilities in the immediate vicinity of the study area are the Hugh Keenleyside Dam, approximately 4 km upstream of the pulp mill, and the Brilliant Dam on the Kootenay River, just upstream of the confluence of the Columbia River. The Brilliant Dam has no fish passage facilities, and hence there is no possibility of upstream movement from the Columbia River to the reference site on the Slocan River. There are no fish passage facilities at Keenleyside, and entrainment of adult mountain whitefish through the dam is likely low.

All fish were caught by electroshocking using a boom-mounted unit on a jet boat with a low voltage setting of 2.5 to 4 amperes. Electroshocking was conducted over two nights at each site, usually between 19:00 and 23:00 h, with the exception of the Genelle site, where the second day of electroshocking occurred between 14:00 and 17:00 h. Adult mountain whitefish between approximately 25 and 45 cm in fork length were selected in order to obtain a similar age distribution among sites. Once captured, fish were held in live tanks on the boat until they were transported to holding pens near the river bank.

Individual fish were taken from the holding pens and pithed. Fork length was recorded and fish were towel-dried in a consistent manner prior to being weighed on a Mettler PL300 electronic balance. Fish were then examined externally and internally using the disease survey procedures described below. For the subset of fish selected for MFO or metallothionein analyses, the livers were removed, weighed, and frozen between flat sections of dry ice within approximately 2 minutes of death. A small section of the liver was removed for histology before the sample was placed in a whirl-pack bag for freezing. Upon completion of the disease survey and preparation of liver samples for biochemical analysis, the remaining internal organs were removed and weighed, and gutted weight was recorded. Whitefish stomachs were preserved by placing the complete digestive track in a glass jar containing 10% (v/v) formalin. Mesenteric fat and gonad development were estimated qualitatively. Otoliths were removed for ageing. For the subset of fish selected for contaminant analyses, the muscle tissue was preserved according to the procedures described below for organic contaminants or metals.

The total number of fish retained for analyses was 83 at the Slocan River reference area, 80 at Genelle, and 83 at Beaver Creek. All but ten fish collected at each site were examined for disease survey. The remaining ten fish per site were examined for parasitology only. A subset of the total number of fish examined for disease survey were also analyzed for organic contaminants (10 fish per site) and MFO activities (20 fish per site). Another subset of fish were analyzed for metals in muscle tissue (15 fish per site) and metallothionein (15 fish per site). The stomachs from all fish analyzed for organics/MFO and metals/metallothionein were preserved for stomach content analyses. This equalled thirty-five stomachs from each sampling reach.

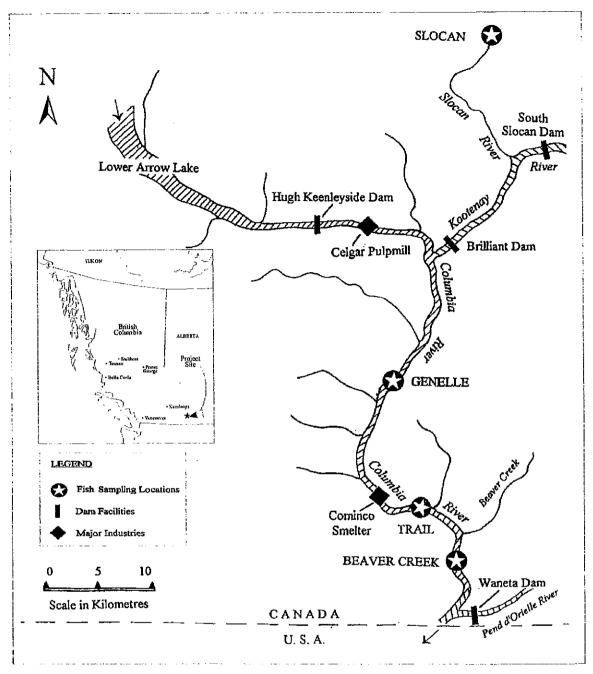


Figure 1. Study area and sampling sites for mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 1994.

AGE DETERMINATION

Ages of sampled fish were determined through otolith analysis at the Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. Ages (whole years of growth) were determined with random precision checks, but no validation with fish of known ages was done. Other biologists working on this stretch of the Columbia River have rarely observed mountain whitefish over 9 years of age (Larry Hildebrand, R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd., Castlegar, BC, V1N 3K3, pers. comm.). These biologists have also found that ageing of mountain whitefish by otoliths gives consistently higher ages than ageing by scales. This study may therefore overestimate age, however, all samples in the July 1994 and July 1992 study were aged in a consistent manner.

STOMACH CONTENT ANALYSES

The preserved whitefish stomachs were shipped to Applied Technical Services (Saanichton, B.C.) for analyses of the diet of mountain whitefish from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers. The total contents of each stomach were removed from the jar and blotted on filter paper to remove excess moisture prior to weighing to the nearest milligram (mg) on an electronic balance. The contents were then sorted and identified to the lowest practical taxonomic level. Organisms were categorised according to life history stage and habitat of origin. Individual diet items were measured, counted, and weighed by whole animal or body parts. Relative stomach fullness was estimated as an indication of the extent of feeding. Percent digestion of ingested prey was also estimated, as it can influence the level of identification and the lengths and weights of individual organisms.

The level of identification and identification criteria for each species or group of prey items followed that used in the July 1992 study (Nener et al. 1995). The level of identification was usually genus (and species if possible), and in some cases subfamily, family or suborder. Identification criteria included head, gills, wings, exuviae, legs, shell, and other parts. Identifications were performed using a Wild M5A binocular dissecting microscope (X 6 to X 25 magnification). If necessary, wet mounts were prepared for smaller organisms or parts and these were examined on a Wild M12 Binocular compound microscope (X 10 to X 400 magnification). In some cases, the whole animal or particular body parts where too badly damaged for reliable identification to the lowest desired level.

The following list of taxonomic keys was used to identify the stomach contents: Allen and Edmunds 1961, 1962, 1965; Borror and White 1970; Clarke 1981; Edmunds 1959; Edmunds et al. 1976; Imms 1957; Merritt and Cummins 1984; Pennak 1989; Scott and Crossman 1973; Wiggins 1977.

The length of each organism was measured to the nearest millimetre (mm), or less in smaller organisms, using the micrometer eyepiece of the microscope. Measurements were generally taken from the front of the head to the end of the body, not including antennae, setae, hooks, or other projections. When the whole animal was not present, it was placed in a 3 mm length category, length was estimated based on the parts present or by extrapolation from measured organisms present in the same sample. Individual prey items were assigned to a taxon-specific length strata for enumeration and measurements of wet weight.

Whole animals and parts of organisms were counted using the enumeration criteria in Nener et al. (1995). The part used depended on the level of digestion (e.g., bodies, heads, eyes, wings, thorax, bones, shell). In some samples, separate counts of each part were made and the highest count used. Where the numbers of a particular organism were larger than 100, a subsample of about 100 organisms was measured and counted, and remaining individuals of that species were counted, and length categories were assigned by extrapolation. The enumeration did not include parasites of either the fish (trematodes, nematodes, cestodes) or the diet items (nematodes). Fish scales and eggs were also not counted, as these are rarely found when the preserved stomach is unbroken, and they are often found loose in the sample jar as contaminants from the fish dissection.

Each organism or length group was weighed to the nearest mg. The weight was estimated from known weights of a large number of a particular length group when the organism or length group present weighed less than 1 mg. The items were blotted on filter paper in a consistent manner prior to weighing to remove excess surface water. The total weight of the stomach contents, recorded at the start of the procedure, was usually equal to the sum of the contents. However, when the contents were heavily digested, the estimated weights exceeded the original weight (e.g., the empty exuviae of a *Drunella* sp. may only weigh 10 mg, whereas the entire nymph would weigh 150 mg).

The following categories were assigned to each diet item: benthic (B), surface or drift (D), water column (C), or other (e.g., case materials and mucus). Benthic organisms include nymphs, larva and pupae of aquatic insects that are buried in or closely associated with the bottom, and sculpins. Organisms found on the surface include terrestrial organisms that accidentally fall into the water, or adults of aquatic insects that live on the surface film or are laying their eggs or mating at the surface. Those organisms that are under the water (e.g., emerging adults of Trichoptera or Ephemeroptera) are counted as drift. Organisms present in the water column include corixids and cladocerans.

DISEASE SURVEY

The numbers of fish sampled and disease testing methods followed protocols outlined in the Fish Health Protection Regulations: Manual of Compliance (Department of Fisheries and Oceans 1984).

Gross Examination

Fish were examined externally and internally for gross abnormalities, including signs of gas supersaturation. Where present, abnormal tissue was preserved in Davidson's solution for histological evaluation.

Bacteriology

Kidney tissue from each fish was cultured on tryptic soy agar plates for a minimum of five days. Selected colonies were chosen for identification using API 20E strips (API, St. Laurent. P.Q.) or using slide agglutination tests with commercially prepared antisera (Micrologix Inc., Victoria, B.C.), with standard cytochrome oxidase tests, motility tests, and Gram stains of the colonies.

To detect mycobacteria, kidney tissue from fish numbers 1 to 11 and 25 to 34 from the Slocan River, 106 to 115 and 123 to 132 from Beaver Creek, and 205 to 214 and 222 to 231 from the Genelle site of the Columbia River, was cultured individually on commercially prepared Lowenstein-Jensen (PML Microbiologicals, Richmond, B.C.) medium at 20 °C for at least six weeks.

Two smears of kidney were prepared. One smear was microscopically examined for bacterial and protozoal agents after Gram staining. The other smear was acid-fast stained to test for the presence of mycobacteria.

Parasitology

Ten whole fish from each site were collected and frozen, and submitted to the Parasitology Laboratory at the Pacific Biological Station for evaluation. Tissues examined were: fins, heart, head, eyes, viscera, swimbladder, branchial cavity, musculature, and brain. The prevalence of gill parasites could not be determined as the gills had been removed from the samples provided. Wet mounts of liver, intestine, kidney, gall bladder, and urinary bladder were prepared and 50 fields were examined at 350x magnification to detect protozoan parasites. Helminths were identified after removal from the tissues by the bicarbonate separation technique.

Histology

For each fish sampled, pieces of gill, liver, kidney, spleen, pyloric caeca/pancreas, and posterior gut were preserved in Davidson's solution. Material from abnormalities of interest (e.g., tumours) was also preserved. Haematoxylin-eosin stained sections of each tissue were prepared and evaluated using standard histological techniques (Humason 1979).

ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS

The heads and tails of each fish to be analyzed for organic contaminants were removed and the gutted carcass (with skin in tact) was placed inside a contaminant-free plastic bag. The bag was sealed, placed on dry ice, and transported to the Institute of Ocean Sciences' (IOS) Ultra Trace Contaminants laboratory in Sidney, B.C. for storage at -20°C.

Fish muscle tissue was dissected and homogenised by AXYS Analytical Laboratories. The skin and bones were removed during the dissection and the tissue was homogenised using a commercial meat grinder. All dissection and homogenisation equipment was cleaned and solvent-rinsed prior to use and after each sample, and polyethylene gloves were worn while handling the samples. After samples were homogenised, they were subsampled for PCDD/PCDF and PCB analyses and for percent moisture and lipid content.

AXYS analyzed the tissue using high resolution gas chromatography (HRGC) with high resolution mass spectrometric detection (HRMS) for dioxins and furans and non-ortho-substituted PCB congeners, and HRGC with low resolution mass spectrometric detection for all other PCB congeners and Aroclors. Analytical procedures for PCDDs and PCDFs were identical to those used in the 1992 study. The PCB methods differed slightly from those used in 1992, however, the variations in methods do not compromise the comparability of the two data sets or the continuity of the study. Quality control and quality assurance (QA/QC) measures included blank samples, duplicates, and certified reference standards. As an additional QA/QC check, twelve duplicates were prepared by AXYS and a random selection of five of these blind duplicates were analyzed by IOS for inter-lab comparisons.

Toxicity equivalents (TEQs) were calculated for the PCDD and PCDF congeners using the internationally accepted toxicity equivalency factors (TEFs) from NATO (1988). As there are no internationally accepted TEF values for PCB compounds, TEQs were calculated using two common TEF schemes (see Table 1); the World Health Organisation/International Programme on Safety (WHO/IPCS) interim TEF system (Ahlborg et al. 1994), and the system suggested by Safe (1994). The TEFs for some compounds can vary by an order of magnitude or more between these two systems, as a result of the uncertainty in chemical toxicity for these substances. Two PCB compounds that have been assigned TEF values (PCB 123 and PCB 167) were not analyzed by AXYS, and hence they were not included in the PCB TEQ calculations. Total TEQs, which included the contribution from PCDDs/PCDFs and PCBs, were calculated by summing the 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQs for the PCDD/PCDF congeners with the 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQs for the PCB compounds. TEQs for both PCDDs/PCDFs and PCBs are in units of pg 2,3,7,8-TCDD/g tissue.

All TEQs were calculated based on three methods: the Environment Canada method, where all non-detected values are given a concentration of zero; the B.C. Ministry of Environment method, which uses one-half the detection limit as the concentration; and a conservative approach where all non-detected values are replaced with the detection limit.

Table 1. Toxicity equivalency factors for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).

Source: Ahlborg et al. (1994).

Boarde. Timborg of an (1991).	,,,	
Mono- and Di- Ortho Substituted PCBs:	WHO/IPCS Interim TEF:	Safe (1994) Suggested TEF:
PCB 105	0.0001	0.001
PCB 114	0.0005	0.0002
PCB 118	0.0001	0.0001
PCB 123*	0.0001	0.0001
PCB 156	0.0005	0.0004
PCB 157	0.0005	0.0003
PCB 167*	0.00001	0
PCB 189	0.0001	0
PCB 170	0.0001	0
PCB 180	0.00001	0
Non-Ortho Substituted (Coplanar) PCBs:	WHO/IPCS Interim TEF:	Safe (1994) Suggested TEF:
PCB 77	0.0005	0.01
PCB 126	0.1	0.1
PCB 169	0.01	0.05

MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES

Samples of liver were frozen on dry ice in the field and shipped to the Freshwater Institute in Winnipeg where they were stored at -80°C until analysis. Samples were analyzed for ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase (EROD), aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH), also referred to as benzopyrene hydroxylase and cytochrome P-450 using methods described elsewhere (Boyle *et al.* 1992; Hodson *et al.* 1991).

TRACE METALS AND METALLOTHIONEINS

Muscle Tissue

Tissues from 45 mountain whitefish were analyzed for trace metals. Fish carcasses were shipped to the contracting laboratory (Quanta Trace Laboratories, Burnaby, B.C.), and samples of muscle were removed from the right side equidistant from the anterior and posterior borders. Portions were trimmed so that no exposed flesh was included in the analysis. The entire sample was oven dried (55°C) and percent moisture determined. Dried samples were ground and portions (approx. 0.5 g) were weighed and transferred to Teflon vessels for microwave-enhanced digestion in nitric acid. Thirty-four elements were determined by inductively coupled plasma spectrometry. Mercury was determined by cold-vapor atomic absorption spectrometry.

Liver Tissue

Four trace metals (Cd, Cu, Zn, and Hg) and metal-binding proteins or metallothioneins (MBP) were determined in livers from the same 45 fish analyzed for trace metals in muscle tissue. Tissues were split into two portions, one to be shipped to Quanta Trace Ltd., Burnaby for mercury determination. The other

portion was lyophilized and pulverized (agate mortar and pestle) for metal and metal-binding protein (metallothionein) assays of the cytosolic fraction. Metals (cadmium, copper and zinc) in liver tissue were determined by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry after microwave-enhanced, concentrated nitric acid digestion of tissue homogenates and cytosols.

A second portion of dried tissue was homogenized in chilled Tris-buffer (50 mM, pH 7.5, 1 mM dithiothreitol as an antioxidant, 0.05% sodium azide) and centrifuged 24 h later. An aliquot of the supernatant cytosol was removed for total protein determination (Bradford 1976). The remaining cytosol was subjected to heat denaturation (90°C for 5 min) and centrifugation (47 000 xg) at 5°C. Metallothioneins, or metal binding proteins (MBP) were determined in the heat denatured pool (HD) cytosols by the differential pulse polarographic (DPP) method of Thompson and Cosson (1984) with the following modifications: 1. cell temperature was maintained at 5.0 ± 0.5 °C; and 2. the concentration of the hexamminecobalt catalyst in the electrolytic buffer was increased to 80 mg.L⁻¹. The HD pool was also assayed for the metals Cd, Cu and Zn by graphite furnace AAS after digestion in concentrated nitric acid.

All chemicals used for reagent preparation were ACS reagent grade or better. In addition, the TRIS buffer was purified further by batch extraction over Chelex-100 ion exchange resin. Water used in the preparation of solutions was doubly deionized (Milli-Q).

For QA/QC of the liver analysis the following measures were taken: Three samples (S54, T127 and G226) were chosen for replicate analysis, wherein the entire procedure was triplicated, starting with the initial sample preparation. Four blank aliquots of the homogenization buffer were treated identically to the samples, to provide a check on possible contamination of the cytosol. Twelve reagent (tissue) blanks were also run on the concentrated HNO₃. Tissue blanks were also used as matrix in the preparation of the metal standards for calibration of the spectrometer. Detection limits for each analyte were determined as $3\sigma_b$, where σ_b is the standard deviation of the blank determinations.

Average coefficients of variation (CV) for the replicate analysis of liver cytosols for Cd, Cu and Zn were 6.35, 12.4 and 17.8% respectively; while the values for the tissue homogenates were 8.35, 8.14 and 6.30%. For cytosolic total protein and MBP the average CV values were 3.70% and 3.46%, respectively.

Accuracy was determined by analyzing ten samples of dogfish liver certified reference material ('DORT-1', NRC, Canada). Recoveries for Cd, Cu and Zn were 91.8, 88.5 and 91.0%, respectively. Data were not corrected for these recovery values.

For chemical and statistical purposes, data for metals and proteins in cytosols and the cellular fraction are reported in µmoles.kg⁻¹.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

LIFE HISTORY DATA

Life history data (e.g., age, wet weight, fork length, liver weight, stomach weight, gonad weight, condition factor, gonadosomatic index, liversomatic index, and sex ratio) for each sampling location are summarized in Table 2. Raw data are provided in Appendix 1.

Mean age was 8 years for Genelle fish, 9 years for Beaver Creek fish, and 8 years for fish from the Slocan River (Table 2). There was no significant difference in mean age among sampling location (p=0.116) (Lawrence 1996). Mean age did not differ significantly among sampling location for male fish only (p=0.122), or for female fish only (p=0.052). At two sites, the Slocan River and Genelle, mean age did not differ significantly between males and females, while females were significantly older than males at Beaver Creek (p<0.02). The majority of fish sampled from the Slocan River site were between 5 and 10 years of age, while the fish from the Columbia River sites had a higher percentage of fish less than 5 years and greater than 12 years of age (Fig. 2).

Slocan River fish were significantly shorter, on average, than fish sampled from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River, which did not differ significantly (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). When only male fish were considered, Slocan River fish were significantly shorter than Beaver Creek fish (p=0.037). For females, Beaver Creek fish were longest, followed by Genelle and then Slocan River fish. At each sampling location, males and females had similar fork length.

Slocan River fish weighed significantly less than Genelle or Beaver Creek fish, which did not differ significantly in mean wet weight (total body weight) (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). This same pattern of differences held when fish were separated into sex. At individual reaches, some differences among sexes were observed; females from Genelle (p<0.02) and Beaver Creek (p<0.05) were heavier than males.

The relationship between fork length and wet weight was examined for both sexes using linear regression. Results indicate that for each sex, Slocan fish weighed significantly less than fish from the two reaches of the Columbia River, for a given fork length (Fig. 3). Although the slope of the regression line for Slocan River fish was greater than that for the other two sites, there were few Slocan River fish older than 13 years.

The relationship between fish age and fork length was found to be non-linear for males and females from all sampling locations (Fig. 4). To account for this non-linearity, the independent variable (age) was log transformed; no transformation of the dependent variable was required. Linear regression of log transformed data indicated that male fish from the Slocan River were significantly shorter than male fish from either site on the Columbia River, after the effect of age was taken into account. This same conclusion held for female fish, however, the slopes of the regression lines were not equal and there were no female fish from the Slocan River greater than 13 years of age. Hence, this conclusion may not apply to female fish from the Slocan River older than 13 years. Analysis of the relationship between age and wet weight provided similar results. Males from the Slocan River weighed significantly less than males from the two Columbia River reaches, after accounting for age. This conclusion also applied to females, aged 13 years or less. Overall, results indicate that growth, measured by size-at-age (length or weight), was higher for Columbia River fish than for fish from the Slocan River reference site.

Table 2. Life history data for mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

Variable		SLOCAN Mean (± S. D.*)	GENELLE Mean (± S. D.)	BEAVER CREEK Mean (± S. D.)
Age (years)	All fish:	8 ± 3	8 ± 6	9 ± 6
	Females:	8	8	10
	Males:	9	8	7
Wet Weight	All fish:	363.3 ± 208.2	482.2 ± 146.2	521.7 ± 136.7
(g)	Females:	372.0	516.2	546.3
-	Males:	351.4	434.2	473.4
Fork Length	All fish:	30.9 ± 4.6	33.4 ± 3.8	34.4 ± 3.0
(cm)	Females:	30.8	33.9	35.1
	Males:	31.0	32.6	33.1
Liver Weight	All fish:	3.6 ± 2.4	4.6 ± 1.8	4.5 ± 1.4
(g)	Females:	3.7	5.4	5.0
	Males:	3.4	3.6	3.7
Stomach Weight	All fish:	29.2 ± 27.2	25.0 ± 12.0	24.84 ± 6.0
(g)	Females:	31.0	28.7	26.3
	Males:	26.8	19.8	22.3
Gonad Weight	All fish:	5.7 ± 6.4	12.4 ± 11.1	13.0 ± 10.1
(g)	Females:	7.8	12.7	13.3
	Males:	2.7	11.93	12,2
Condition	All fish:	1.15 ± 0.10	1.28 ± 0.21	1.28 ± 0.24
Factor	Females:	1.16	1.31	1,26
	Males:	1.15	1.25	1.29
Gonadosomatic	All fish:	1.49 ± 0.91	2.39 ± 1.93	2.38 ± 1.68
Index (GSI)	Females:	1.95	2.35	2.34
	Males:	0.80	2.44	2.38
Liversomatic	All fish:	0.98 ± 0.45	0.97 ± 0.27	0.87 ± 0.16
Index (LSI)	Females:	0.98	1.06	0.92
	Males:	0.98	0.84	0.79
Sex Ratio	(male:female)	1:1.4	1:1.5	1:1.9

^{*} S.D. = Standard Deviation

Slocan River whitefish had significantly lower gutted weight, on average, than Columbia River whitefish, which did not differ significantly between the two reaches sampled (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

There was no significant difference in mean stomach weight (whole, intact stomachs) among sampling location for all fish (both sexes combined)(p=0.116), for male fish only (p=0.161), or for females (p=0.090). At the two Columbia River sites, stomach weights for females were significantly larger than those for males (Lawrence 1996). A summary of visceral fat levels, where noted is given in Table 3. The majority of fish from the Slocan River had moderate to heavy fat levels, while few fish from Beaver Creek exhibited heavy fat.

Table 3. Visceral fat where noted, in mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

Visceral fat	Slocan	Genelle	Beaver Creek
	(n=63)	(n=50)	(n=64)
light	5	10	23
	(7.9 %)	(20.0 %)	(35.9 %)
moderate	31	13	31
	(49.2 %)	(26.0 %)	(48.4 %)
heavy	27	27	10
	(42.9 %)	(54.0 %)	(15.6 %)

Slocan River whitefish had significantly lower liver weight, on average, than Columbia River whitefish, which were not significantly different (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). This same conclusion held when only female fish were compared among sampling location (p<0.001). When only male fish were considered, mean liver weight did not differ significantly among sampling location (p=0.196). At all sampling locations liver weights were greater for females than males, however, these differences were significant only at the two Columbia River sites.

Slocan River whitefish also had significantly lower gonad weight, on average, than Columbia River whitefish, which were not significantly different (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). This conclusion also held for female fish only (p<0.001). Male fish from the Slocan River had significantly lower mean gonad weight than male fish from Genelle or Beaver Creek (p=0.026), which did not differ significantly. When individual sampling locations were considered, gonad weight was significantly larger for females compared to males at the reference site only.

A summary of gonad development, where noted in the field, is given in Table 4. Several mountain whitefish sampled from the Columbia River contained loose eggs in the body cavity, in addition to the next set of developing eggs. Five fish from Genelle (7.2 %) and 21 fish from Beaver Creek (28.8 %) were observed to have loose eggs in the body cavity. No fish from the Slocan River had loose eggs in the body cavity, however, one fish had developing, semi-loose eggs.

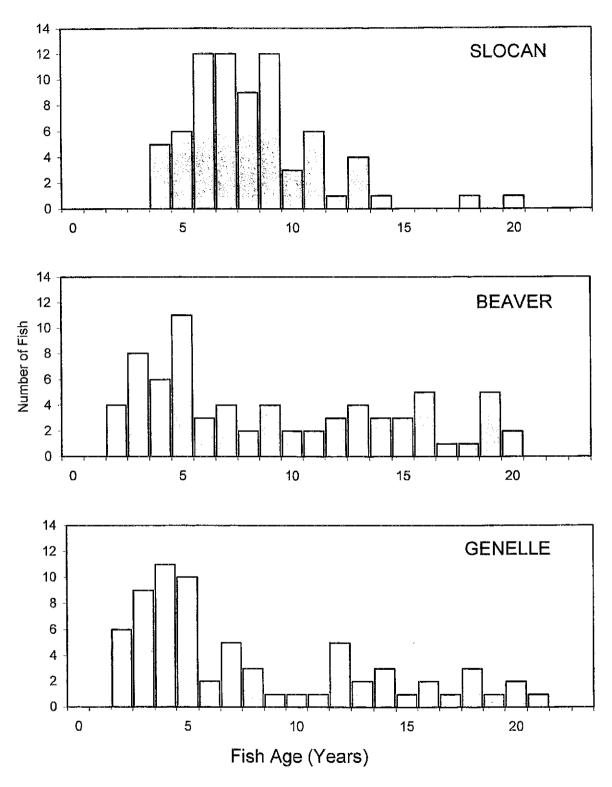
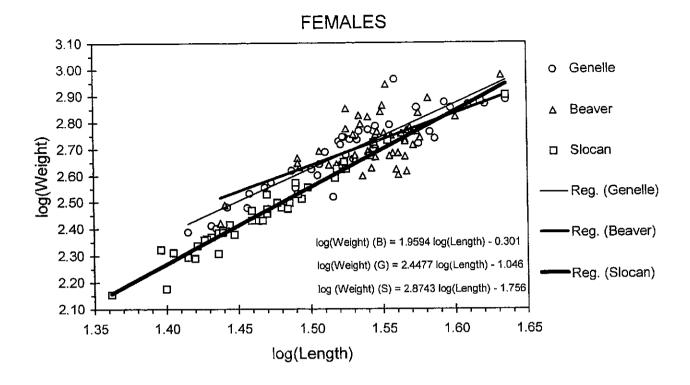


Figure 2. Age distributions of fish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.



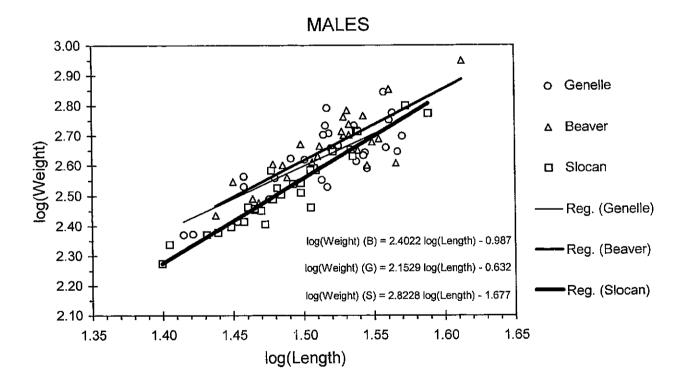


Figure 3. Logarithmic regression of wet weight versus fork length by sampling location.

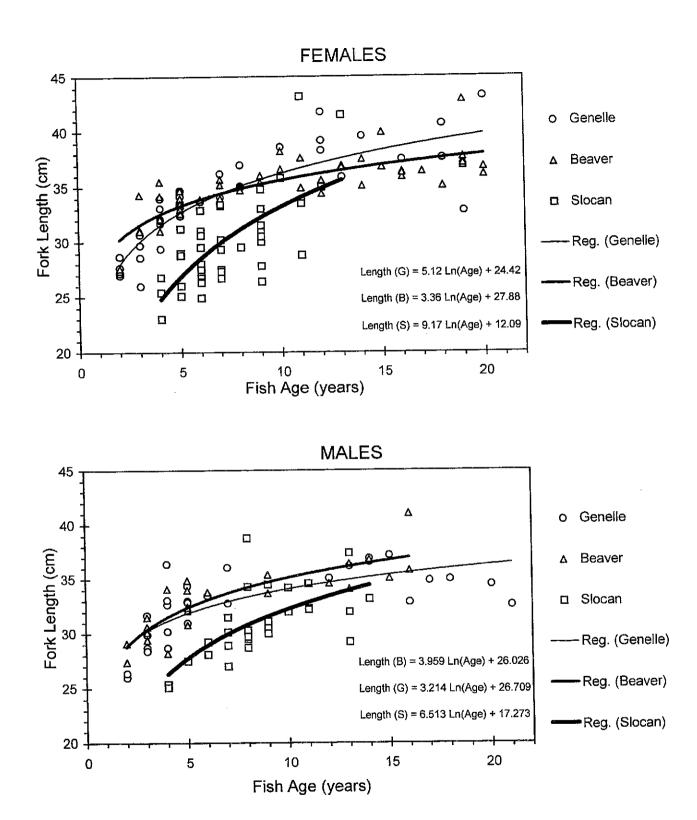


Figure 4. Logarithmic regression of fork length versus fish age by sampling location.

Table 4. Gonad development in mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River, and a reference site within the Slocan River, in July 1994.

Gonad Development	Slocan	Genelle	Beaver Creek
	(n=22)	(n=24)	(n=31)
light	7	7	2
	(31.8 %)	(29.2 %)	(6.5 %)
moderate	13	11	23
	(59.1 %)	(45.8 %)	(74.2 %)
Well developed or ripe	2	6	6
	(9.1 %)	(25.0 %)	(19.4 %)

The ratio of males to females was 1:1.4 at Slocan, 1:1.5 at Genelle, and 1:1.9 at Beaver Creek. 39.7 % of the mountain whitefish collected at the Slocan River were male and 58.9 % were female (one fish had indeterminate sex), 34.2 % of the fish from the Beaver Creek reach of the Columbia River were male while 64.4 % were female (one had indeterminate sex), and 41.4 % of the fish from Genelle male and 58.6 % were female. Sex ratio did not differ significantly among sampling locations (p=0.679) (Lawrence 1996).

Condition Factor

Condition factor was calculated as Weight (g) x Fork Length⁻³ (mm) x 10⁵. The mean condition factor was 1.15 for fish from the Slocan River, and 1.28 for fish sampled at each site of the Columbia River. Condition factors were significantly higher for fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek compared to fish from the reference site (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). This same pattern of differences held when male and female fish were considered separately. Condition factor did not differ significantly among males or females at any sampling location (Lawrence 1996).

Liversomatic Index

The liversomatic index (LSI), calculated as a ratio of liver weight to total body weight (Poels et al. 1980), was 0.98 for Slocan River fish, and 0.97 and 0.87 for fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek, respectively. No significant differences in LSI were found among the three locations for males (Lawrence 1996). For females, LSI was significantly higher for Genelle fish compared to Beaver Creek fish, while Slocan River fish did not differ significantly from Genelle or Beaver Creek fish. When individual sampling locations were considered, females had significantly higher LSI than males at the two Columbia River reaches.

The LSI assumes that the relationship between wet weight and liver weight is linear, and that all fish are similar in size. The 1994 data were linear over the range of data sampled, however, the variance of liver weight was not homoscedastic. The independent and dependent variables were therefore logarithmic transformed and analyzed using regression analysis. Results for female fish showed that liver weights at the Genelle site were significantly greater than liver weights at the Beaver Creek site, after the effect of total body weight was taken into account (p=0.036), while liver weights for Slocan River fish did not differ significantly among sampling location, after the effect of total body weight was considered. This analysis confirmed the comparison of LSI among sampling location.

Gonadosomatic Index

The gonadosomatic index (GSI), calculated as the ratio of gonad weight to total body weight (Poels et al. 1980), averaged 1.49 for Slocan River fish, compared to 2.39 for Genelle fish and 2.38 for Beaver Creek fish. For female fish, the GSI was significantly higher in fish sampled from the Columbia River than in fish from the Slocan River (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). For male fish only, the mean GSI was higher at the two Columbia River reaches compared to the reference site, however, this difference was not significant, probably due to high variability and a smaller sample size. This is a reflection of the higher number of Columbia River fish with well-developed gonads. There was little difference in GSI among sexes at the two Columbia River sites, but at Slocan females had significantly higher GSI than males (p<0.001).

The relationship between gonad weight and body weight was non-linear for both male and female fish. The dependent variable was therefore log-transformed and analyzed using regression analysis. Results showed that, for female fish only, gonad weight did not differ significantly among sampling location, after the effect of total body weight was taken into account (p=0.764). Results were similar for male fish only (p=0.240). Although these findings differ slightly from the GSI scores, both analyses indicate that there was no reduction in gonad size in fish collected downstream of the pulp mill.

Discussion of Life History Data

The Slocan River fish were of a similar age to the Columbia River fish, however, they were significantly shorter, lighter, and had lower condition factors than the Columbia River fish. Lipid levels were also higher in fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek, however, these differences were not significant, possibly due to the small sample size of 10 fish per site.

Fish from the two reaches of the Columbia River were similar. There were no significant differences between Genelle and Beaver Creek in any of the biological variables in Table 2, with the exception of liver weight for females (higher at Genelle compared to Beaver Creek), and fork length for females (higher at Beaver Creek compared to Genelle). Although tagging studies indicate that mountain whitefish from this stretch of the Columbia River are relatively non-migratory, it is possible that fish from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River represent the same population.

The higher condition factors observed for Columbia River whitefish, compared to Slocan River fish, may be related to organic enrichment in the receiving environment downstream of the pulp mill. Although the Slocan River reference site represents an oligotrophic, less productive system than the Columbia River, the Cycle One Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) Program for the Castlegar pulp mill also documented organic enrichment effects downstream of the mill. These effects included growth stimulation in the *Selanastrum capricornutum* sublethal toxicity tests, the presence of richer, more diverse, and more equitable benthic macroinvertebrate communities below the mill, and higher condition factors in mountain whitefish sampled below the pulp mill (Hatfield Consultants Ltd. 1995). The reference site for the EEM study was the Columbia River upstream of pulp mill and the Hugh Keenleyside Dam.

A number of studies have documented the effects of pulp mill effluent on wild fish exposed to dilute concentrations (less than 2%) in the receiving environment (e.g., Munkittrick et al. 1994). These effects include reduced sex hormone levels, induction of liver enzymes, increased liver size, reduced secondary sex characteristics, increased age-at-maturity, delayed spawning, reduced fecundity, smaller egg size, and reduced gonad size. In this study, condition factor, gonad weight, GSI, and growth (size-at-age) were higher for Columbia River fish compared to similarly aged fish, of the same sex, from the Slocan River reference site. These findings suggest that there were no adverse effects of pulp mill effluent, or metal contamination, on these variables. However, LSI and relative liver weight (assessed by linear regression of liver weight and total body weight) were higher for female fish from Genelle compared to Beaver

Creek fish, while LSI and relative liver weight for female fish from the reference site did not differ significantly from the other two sites. LSI did not differ significantly among sampling location for male fish. Increased liver size in females from Genelle and not Beaver Creek might be related to exposure to pulp mill effluent.

The Genelle sampling site was located approximately 20 km below the pulp mill, where the dilution of effluent is typically less than 0.2 %. Hatfield Consultants Ltd. (1994) examined the effect of effluent from the Celgar pulp mill on adult mountain whitefish in the near-field zone immediately below the diffuser, where effluent concentration was about 0.54 to 1.03 %. Their results were similar in that condition factor was higher for fish sampled downstream of the mill, and there was no evidence of reduced gonad size or GSI in male or female fish captured below the mill. Fecundity was also significantly higher at the near-field zone compared to the reference site (6335 vs. 2900 eggs per female), while egg size did not differ significantly among sites. Ford et al. (1995) report that range of fecundity for mountain whitefish ranges from 5000 to 7700 eggs per female, with 5000 being the more realistic number. Relative fecundity (number of eggs/ per kilogram of female) averaged 15,905 at the near-field site and 10,522 at the reference site below Revelstoke Dam. The reference site for this study was the Columbia River upstream of the pulp mill but below the Revelstoke Dam, a peaking power plant facility which leads to daily fluctuations in discharge. The near-field zone was also located below a dam, however, the Hugh Keenleyside Dam is a storage facility, and discharges do not fluctuate on a daily basis to meet power demands. Fish from the reference site might have been stressed due to operation of the Revelstoke Dam, however, it is unknown whether this type of stress would influence gonad size, condition factor, and fecundity.

Several mountain whitefish sampled from the Columbia River in the July 1994 study contained free or loose eggs in the body cavity, in addition to the eggs developing for the next spawning season. This was observed in 7 % of fish from Genelle, 29 % of Beaver Creek, and zero % of fish from the Slocan River reference site. Several fish were egg bound (i.e., the body cavity was essentially full of ripe eggs), while others contained a much smaller number of loose eggs scattered throughout the body cavity. Unfortunately, it was not possible to separate out these two conditions from the field notes. Mountain whitefish in the Columbia River system are known to spawn every year, usually from October through to February when temperature declines below 5°C. Mountain whitefish are broadcast spawners (i.e., they do not dig reds), and there is no evidence to suggest that spawning habitat is limited. The presence of loose, ripe eggs in the body cavity of Columbia River fish may indicate non-spawning with resorption of loose eggs, possibly in response to stress. The higher prevalence of non-spawning at Beaver Creek compared to Genelle is difficult to explain. It might be related to regulation of the Pend d'Oreille River, which may cause additional stress for fish that utilize the lower reach of the Columbia River. The three dams on the Pend d'Oreille River (Boundary, Seven Mile and Waneta) operate as peaking power plant facilities, resulting in daily flow fluctuations in the Columbia River below the confluence of the Pend d'Oreille River. Tagging studies, however, have shown that mountain whitefish are relatively nonmigratory in this part of the Columbia River, and few fish are found below the Canada-U.S. border.

Shikshabekov (1971) examined lake whitefish trapped in an area of sluice flows and also found that spawning did not occur, and mature oocytes were resorbed. The presence of free eggs in Columbia River whitefish could also indicate delayed spawning, however, this is unlikely as there is no evidence to suggest that mountain whitefish have spawned in late summer in the Columbia River system.

Population estimates for mountain whitefish in the Columbia River system below the Keenleyside Dam indicate that the population size has increased from 1990 to 1994, while catch per unit effort has decreased (Larry Hildebrand, R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd., Castlegar, BC, V1N 3K3, pers. comm.).

Comparison of 1992 and 1994 Life history Data

Some of the biological variables measured in the 1994 study differed from those found in the 1992 study. The most striking difference was for whole stomach weights, for male fish and for female fish, which were approximately three times higher in 1994 than in 1992 at all sampling locations. Relative stomach weights (whole stomach weight/total body weight) also increased significantly at each sampling location between 1992 and 1994. Condition factor for each sex also increased significantly between 1992 and 1994 at Genelle and Slocan, but not at Beaver Creek. Condition factor in fish from Genelle was similar between the preliminary 1991 study and the 1992 study. Increased feeding and condition factor between 1992 and 1994 at Genelle might reflect increased availability of benthic prey items. Hatfield Consultants Ltd. (1995) found that the number of benthic invertebrate taxa and percentage of more pollution-sensitive organisms were higher in the fall of 1994, compared to surveys conducted from 1980 to 1988 at Robson and Birchbank. These changes might be associated with improvements at the pulp mill (secondary treatment and 100 % chlorine dioxide substitution), and removal of the fibre mat below the mill, all of which occurred between January 1991 and June 1993.

Liver weight, LSI, gonad weight, and GSI also increased significantly between 1992 and 1994 at Genelle and Slocan, but not at Beaver Creek, with the exception of liver weight for females, which also increased at Beaver Creek in 1994. An increase in liver weight often accompanies an increase in MFO activity, however, in this case MFO activity declined between 1992 and 1994 at the Columbia River sites. The fact that feeding (stomach weight) was higher for Beaver Creek fish in 1994 compared to 1992 but condition factor, liver weight (males only), LSI, gonad weight, and GSI did not increase might indicate a difference in energy storage for Beaver Creek fish. More energy may be diverted into coping with stress and other needs, as opposed to being stored in lipid, muscle, liver, or gonad tissue. Beaver Creek fish also had the highest incidence of mature oocyte resorption suggesting additional stress at this reach. This issue will be further examined following analysis of 1996 data.

The mean age of Beaver Creek fish did not differ significantly between 1992 and 1994, while fish from Genelle were significantly younger in 1994 (8.0 years) compared with 1992 (13.6 years), and fish from the Slocan River were significantly older in 1994 (8.2 years) compared to 1992 (6.3 years). These differences are considered later in the comparison of disease severity results from 1992 and 1994.

STOMACH CONTENT ANALYSES

Appendix 2A summarizes the types of prey items found in mountain whitefish stomachs. The numbers of prey items, sorted by origin and prey groups, are shown in Appendix 2B. Raw data for total number and weight of species or groups, stage (i.e., adult, nymph, larvae, pupae, remains), actual and estimated length and weight of individual prey items, and origin of prey items (i.e., benthic, surface or drift, water column) are reported in Stallard (1994). Table 5 presents summary data for stomach contents weight, percent fullness, and level of digestion, and diet diversity index.

For the subset of mountain whitefish analyzed for stomach contents, mean age did not differ significantly among sampling locations (p=0.16), while mean fork length and wet weight were significantly lower for Slocan River fish compared to fish from the two reaches of the Columbia River, which did not differ significantly from one another (p<0.001)(Lawrence 1996). The mean condition factor for Slocan River fish was significantly lower than that for fish from Genelle or Beaver Creek (p=0.002)(Lawrence 1996).

Food was found in the stomachs of all fish sampled. The mean percent fullness was high at all reaches (Table 5), and percent fullness did not differ significantly among reaches (p=0.206)(Lawrence 1996). Only a few fish from each site had stomachs less than 50 percent full. These results indicate that fish were feeding at all reaches sampled. The mean level of digestion was significantly lower at the Slocan River site (63 %), compared with the site sampled at Genelle (78 %) and Beaver Creek (83 %)(p=0.005) (Lawrence 1996).

Table 5. Stomach contents weight, fullness, level of digestion, and diet diversity index for mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

Variable		SLOCAN (n=35)	GENELLE (n=35)	BEAVER (n=35)
Stomach Contents	Mean:	4037.97	2495.83	2593.54
Weight (mg)	St. Dev.:	3756.02	2083.19	1340.77
Stomach Fullness	Mean:	78.57	69.0	71.86
(%)	St. Dev.:	19.35	25.2	23.92
Level of Digestion	Mean:	63.00	77.97	83.29
(%)	St. Dev.:	30.68	19.72	15.53
Diet Diversity Index	Меап:	5.86	5.86	5.86
	St. Dev.:	2.26	2.43	2.26

Mean weight of the total gut contents was significantly higher in Slocan River fish compared to fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek (p=0.022), even though fish from the Slocan River weighed less, on average, than fish from the Columbia River (Table 5).

The most notable difference in diet among the three sampling locations was the number of prey organisms found in the whitefish stomachs (Appendix 2A). Fewer species or groups of prey organisms were found in the stomachs of whitefish from the two reaches on the Columbia River, compared to the Slocan River. At the Slocan River site, a total of 52 different species or groups of prey organisms were consumed, while only 31 and 26 prey items were consumed by fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek, respectively. Almost all species/groups found in stomachs of fish from the two Columbia River sites were also found at the Slocan site, with the exception of *Ceraclea*, *Brachycentrus occidentalis*, and *Psycohomyia*, which were found at Beaver Creek and Genelle only, and Cladocera, *Eukiefferiella* and *Chalocidea*, found at Genelle only.

To test whether the greater diversity of prey items for Slocan River fish was an artifact of a few fish with a large number of prey groups, a diet diversity index was calculated as the number of prey species or groups per fish (Table 5). This index did not include non-food items or unspecified insect remains. The diet diversity index was significantly greater for fish from the Slocan River (mean of 8.5 prey types per fish) compared with fish from Genelle and Beaver Creek, which both had a mean diet diversity of 5.9 prey types per sample (p<0.001)(Lawrence 1996). This suggests that the greater diet diversity at the Slocan River site is representative of the feeding habitats of the majority of fish from this location. The greater diet diversity for Slocan River fish is likely related to food availability.

Fig. 5 shows the mean weight of stomach contents sorted by prey origin for each sampling location. Benthic food items comprise the majority of the diet at all sampling locations. Surface or drift prey items were very rare at the two sites on the Columbia River, where they comprised less than 1 % by weight of the total gut content. Surface or drift items were slightly more common at the Slocan River site, where they comprised 1.5 % of the diet. Prey items from the water column were rarely observed at any of the sampling reaches. The amount of non-food material in the gut, which consisted primarily of case materials, pebbles, mucus, and fish scales, differed substantially among locations. Whitefish stomachs

from Beaver Creek contained very little non-food matter (less than 4 %), while Genelle fish stomachs contained about 27 % non-food matter. Fish from the Slocan River had the highest proportion of non-food items in their stomachs (over 40 %), contributing to a higher overall gut content weight compared to the other two locations on the Columbia River.

The composition of benthic food items, by weight, found in the whitefish stomachs are shown in Fig. 6. The two most dominant benthic prey items at three sampling locations were *Ephemeroptera* (mayflies) and *Trichoptera* (caddisflies). The proportion of all other benthic food items was small. The composition of *Plecoptera* by weight was 0.2 % at Beaver Creek and Genelle, and 8.2 % at the Slocan River reference site. The percentage of insect remains by weight was 7.4 % at Beaver Creek, 5.9 % at Genelle, and 4.6 % at the Slocan River location.

The number of fish analyzed for stomach contents that had thin body form were 7 out of 35 fish from Genelle, 9 out of 35 fish from Beaver Creek, and 0 out of 35 fish from the Slocan River. In order to make statistical comparisons of stomach contents between normal fish and fish with a "thin" body form, the samples from the Columbia River were pooled. This provided a sample size of 16 thin and 54 normal fish from the Columbia River. Statistical analyses indicated there were no significant differences in stomach fullness, level of digestion, or stomach content weight between thin and normal fish (Lawrence 1996). These results suggest that feeding patterns are similar for thin and non-thin body forms.

As in the July 1992 study, material that appeared like slag was found in the stomachs of fish from Beaver Creek. Slag is a black, glassy, sand-like material that was historically discharged from the lead-zinc smelter at Trail, B.C. into the Columbia River. The slag material was also wrapped around caddisflies, indicating that the slag particles may be ingested as part of invertebrate cases. Observations made during stomach content analyses also indicated that the Hydropsychidae did not seem to be making cases, possibly as a result of the lack of pebbles or other material to make cases from.

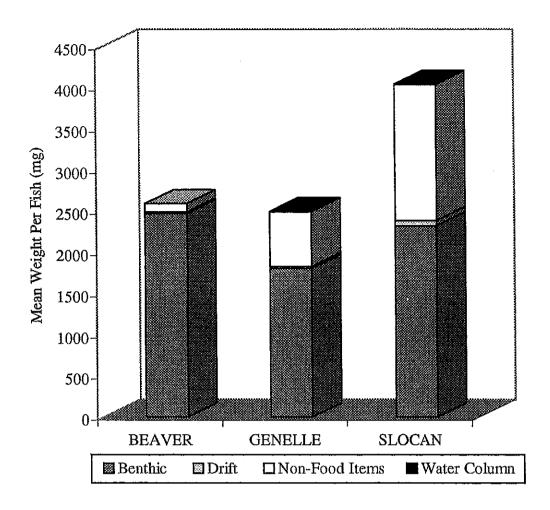


Figure 5. Mean weight of stomach contents, sorted by prey origin, found in mountain whitefish stomachs in July 1994.

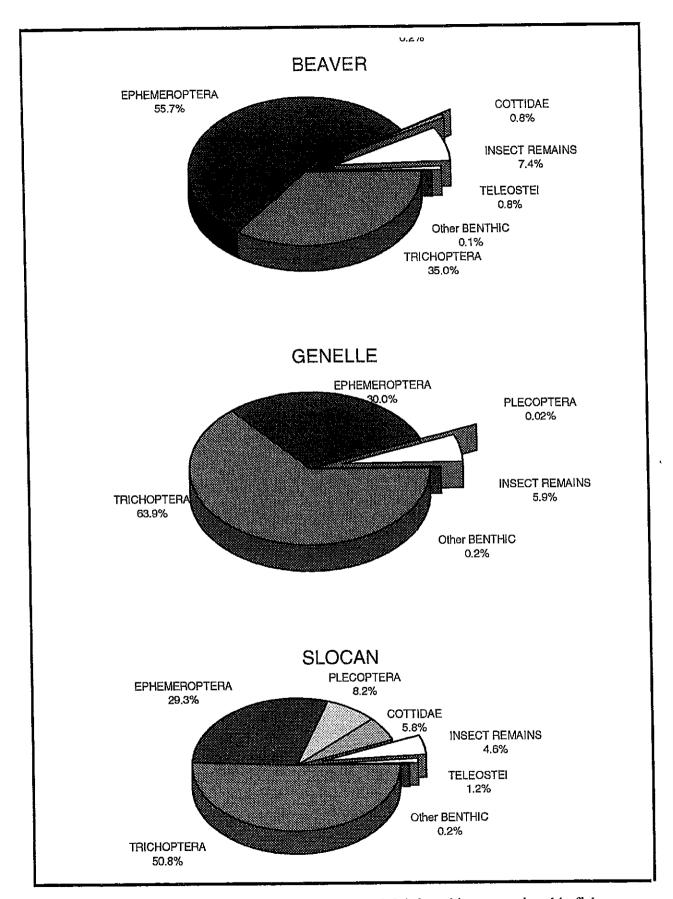


Figure 6. Composition of benthic food items (by weight) found in mountain whitefish stomachs in July 1994.

DISEASE SURVEY

To interpret the fish health significance of the abnormalities and quantify the cumulative effect of all abnormalities present in one fish, a coding system was developed which subjectively rated the abnormalities as to their potential impact on fish health. The coding system is similar to, but more comprehensive than, other quantitative autopsy-based systems of fish health assessment (e.g., Adams et al. 1993; Goede and Barton 1990). An abnormality such as a parasite cyst was rated light (1), reflecting the impact it is likely to have on fish health. The impact of causative organisms such as myxobacteria was considered to be moderate (2), while the finding of mycobacteria is considered more damaging, and was rated as severe (3). The normal condition, as well as any artifacts of sampling or slide preparation, were given a rating of (0). The total numerical value of all abnormalities found in one fish at a given location was used to indicate the cumulative disease severity (CDS) rating (overall health status) of each fish. The CDS rating includes results from the gross external and internal examination, histopathology of six differences tissues (gill, liver, kidney, spleen, hind gut, and pyloric cacea), and bacteriology. Parasitology results for the 10 individual fish examined per site were not included in the CDS rating. In cases where parasites were encountered during the histopathological analysis of individual tissues or organs, such as helminths in gill tissue, they were included in the CDS rating.

The coding system, summary of total number of abnormalities found at each sampling location, and the CDS rating is provided in Appendix 3. The CDS rating for each individual fish is provided in Appendix 1.

Fish that did not have a complete histological evaluation of all tissues (gill, liver, kidney, spleen, pyloric caeca/pancreas/posterior-gut) were not used in the disease survey, in order to prevent a lowering of the CDS rating. These were fish numbers: 8, 11, 13, 14, 35, 41, 51, 52, 64, and 68 from the Slocan River site, and numbers 256 and 257 from the Genelle reach of the Columbia River. All 73 fish sampled from the Beaver Creek reach of the Columbia River had complete health summaries. Adjusted sampled sizes for the disease survey were: n = 63 from the Slocan River; n = 73 from Beaver Creek; n = 68 from Genelle.

Gross Examination

External Abnormalities

External lesions, discolouration, and thin body form were found in mountain whitefish sampled from the Columbia River in October 1990. Baseline monitoring of Columbia River mountain whitefish in January 1991 indicated that a few of the fish collected downstream of the pulp mill had these external abnormalities (Boyle et al. 1992). Mountain whitefish collected during the first (1992) and second (1994) phase of this study did not exhibit external discolouration as observed in 1990. In 1992 no external lesions were observed, and in 1994 very few external lesions were observed (1.5 % of Genelle fish and 2.7 % of Beaver Creek fish). The incidence of external lesions and injuries in mountain whitefish sampled downstream of a biologically treated bleached-kraft pulp mill in the Wapiti/Smoky River system below Grande Prairie, Alberta, was 6.1 %, compared to 2.9 % at a reference site on the North Saskatchewan River (Kloepper-Sams et al. 1994). The kraft pulp mill at Grande Prairie has operated at 100 % chlorine dioxide substitution since July 1992.

In July 1994 thin fish were found in 16.2 % of mountain whitefish sampled from the Genelle reach and 26 % of fish sampled from the Beaver Creek reach, compared with no thin fish observed at the Slocan River site (n=63). Thin body form was significantly more prevalent at the two Columbia River reaches than at the Slocan River site (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). Over both Columbia River reaches (n=141), 21.3 % of the fish sampled had thin body form in July 1994 (n=141), and 27.3 % of Columbia River whitefish were described as thin (n=121).

Of the whitefish described as having a thin or 'snake' body shape in 1994, 50 % of Genelle and 65 % of Beaver Creek fish had low levels of visceral fat. Moderate fat levels were noted in a few cases where the slender body was also described, however high fat levels were never associated with this body shape. Of Slocan River fish sampled in July 1994, 8.9 % had low levels of visceral fat and none were described as thin. Although body fat levels were lowest for fish from the two reaches of the Columbia River, fish from these sites also had significantly higher condition factor than Slocan River fish. This suggests that the thin condition might not be a reflection of reduced health. The consistent prevalence of this body shape might indicate different morphologies in Columbia River whitefish or different maturation patterns.

The evidence for rating thin condition as an abnormality with moderate severity in the 1992 study was the field observation that thin fish generally had emptier stomachs compared to 'plumper' fish (Nener et al. 1995). The 1994 data showed that stomach fullness, level of digestion, and stomach content weight were similar for thin and normal body forms. Thus, for the 1994 study, the severity of external abnormalities and the cumulative disease severity were calculated with and without thin condition as an abnormality.

In 1994 fin erosion was found in two fish sampled from Beaver Creek (n=73), and no fish sampled from Genelle (n=68) or the Slocan River (n=63). No fin erosion was found in whitefish sampled from all locations in 1992. In a similar river system near Grande Prairie, Alberta, the incidence of fin erosion in mountain whitefish sampled downstream of a biologically treated bleached-kraft pulp mill was 4.5 % from 1990 to 1992 (Kloepper-Sams et al. 1994). Fin erosion is a consistently described effect of decreased environmental quality due to metal contamination and effluent from bleached kraft pulp mills (Couillard et al. 1988; Lindesjöö and Thulin 1990; Sindermann 1979).

In 1994 fungus on the gills or other external surfaces was found in five whitefish sampled from the reference site (n=63), but these external abnormalities were not found in any of the whitefish sampled from Genelle (n=68) or Beaver Creek (n=73).

Prevalence of some external abnormalities increased in the 1994 study compared to the July 1992 study. Hemorrhaging at the base of the fins increased at all sites, with the greatest increase at the Genelle reach. The incidence of this abnormality at the Genelle reach rose from zero in 1992 to 23.5 % in 1994, and from 1.7 % in 1992 to 4.1 % in 1994 for Beaver Creek fish. At the Slocan River reference site, hemorrhaging at the base of the fins also rose from 5.8 % in 1992 to 12.7 % in 1994. This abnormality could indicate clinical signs of systemic bacterial infection, however bacteriology results do not indicate significant bacterial problems. The increase in prevalence of external abnormalities, such as hemorrhaging at the base of fins, at all sites could also be a sampling artifact, possibly due to small differences in electrofishing voltage.

Prevalence of other external abnormalities that increased between July 1994 and July 1992 included: pale gills, mechanical damage, and deformities. In 1994, pale gills were found in 20.6 % of the Genelle fish, 12.3 % of the Beaver Creek fish, and 12.7 % of the Slocan River fish, compared with 1.6 % of Genelle, 5.0 % of Beaver Creek, and 1.4 % of Slocan River fish in 1992. In 1994, mechanical damage, which included scarring and split or abraded fins, was noted in 16.2 % of Genelle fish, 5.5 % of Beaver Creek fish, and 9.5 % of Slocan River fish, compared with 1.6 % of Genelle, 1.7 % of Beaver Creek, and 0 % of Slocan River in 1992. Incidence of mechanical damage in 1994 did not differ significantly among sampling locations (p=0.11)(Lawrence 1996).

Deformities, such as scoliosis, were found in 5.9 % and 5.5 % of fish sampled from Genelle and Beaver Creek, respectively, in 1994. No deformities were observed in the July 1992 study. Skeletal deformities in fish have been associated with exposure to pulp mill effluent (e.g., Lindesjöö and Thulin 1990), heavy metals, selenium, vitamin C deficiency, and organo-phosphates and insecticides (Trent Bollinger,

Canadian Cooperative Wildlife Health Centre, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7N 0W0, pers. comm.). In 1992, the production of both ammonium phosphate and ammonium sulphate fertilizers at the smelter/fertilizer plant in Trail used to result in a discharge of approximately 300 to 4,000 kg/day total phosphate to the Columbia River. This range represents a steady decline from a high of 6,700 kg/day in 1988. The phosphate portion of the fertilizer plant was closed in July 1994, and by September 1994 total phosphate in the effluent has been reduced to low levels.

Fish sampled from the Genelle site had a significantly higher proportion of external abnormalities compared to Slocan River whitefish (p=0.014) (Lawrence 1996). Beaver Creek whitefish were not significantly different in proportion of external abnormalities compared to Genelle or Slocan River fish (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of gross external abnormalities, based on the cumulative disease severity rating system, was 1.51 at the Genelle reach of the Columbia River, and 1.04 at the Beaver Creek reach. The mean severity of external abnormalities in whitefish sampled from the Slocan River was 0.78. Mean severity of external abnormalities was significantly higher in Genelle whitefish than in Slocan River whitefish (p=0.013) (Lawrence 1996). Beaver Creek whitefish were not significantly different than Genelle or Slocan River whitefish in severity of external abnormalities (Lawrence 1996). If thin fish was rated as a normal condition (Table 6), fish sampled from the Genelle reach still have the highest mean severity of external abnormalities, but the reference site had a higher severity than Beaver Creek (p=0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

Internal Abnormalities

Upon gross internal examination, 10.3 % of Genelle and 8.2 % of Beaver Creek fish had an enlarged spleen, compared with 3.2 % of Slocan River fish. This is a decrease in prevalence of this abnormality compared with the July 1992 study, in which 16.4 % of Genelle, 11.7 % of Beaver Creek, and 5.8 % of Slocan River fish had enlarged spleens. In 1994, the prevalence of enlarged spleen did not differ significantly among reaches (p=0.278) (Lawrence 1996).

In 1994 parasite lesions or cysts were found in 13.2 % of Genelle, 6.8 % of Beaver Creek, and 4.8 % of Slocan River fish, and these differences were not significant (p=0.183) (Lawrence 1996). In 1992, only one whitefish sampled from the reference site had this abnormality (n=69).

The incidence of internal abnormalities such as dark or discoloured livers also increased between 1992 and 1994. In 1992, brown livers were found in two whitefish sampled from the Genelle reach (n=61), compared with 14.7 % of Genelle fish having dark livers in 1994. No fish from Beaver Creek fish dark livers in 1992, compared with 8.2 % in 1994. In 1992, no fish had discoloured livers, while 2.9 % of Genelle and 12.3 % of Beaver Creek fish had discoloured livers in 1994. None of the fish sampled from the Slocan River in 1994 had either dark or discoloured livers. None of the fish sampled from the Slocan River in 1992 had the "brown" liver abnormality.

Cysts in the liver were found in 2.9 % of Genelle, 5.5 % of Beaver Creek, and 1.6 % of Slocan River fish. Adhesions were noted in 5.5 % of Beaver Creek fish, and none of Slocan River or Genelle fish. Other gross internal abnormalities noted in less than five percent of fish sampled from all sites in 1994 included: enlarged kidney, pale liver, grey liver, discoloured spleen, pale spleen, nodules in kidney, and cysts in the spleen. One fish sampled from the Beaver Creek site had a soft liver, and one had abnormal internal pigmentation (n=73). Abnormalities found in 1994 which were not described in fish sampled in 1992 included: enlarged kidney, discoloured spleen, and pale spleen. Abnormalities described in 1992 in less than five percent of fish sampled, and not noted in 1994 included: small liver, cysts in the ovary, and hemorrhagic areas. Upon gross internal examination, liver lesions were found in 6.6 % of fish from Genelle and 1.4 % of fish from the reference site in 1992, and they were not found in any fish in July 1994.

sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994, with The frequency of fish with at least one abnormality and mean severity of abnormalities found in mountain whitefish without "thin" fish included as an abnormality. Table 6.

	IS	OCAN		35	GENELLE		B	BEAVER	
		n=63)	• •		(n=68)			(n=73)	
	Frequency	11	Severity	Frequency	Severity	rity	Frequency	Sev	Severity
Parameter:	(%)	Mean	Std. Dev.	(%)	Mean	Std. Dev.	(%)	Mean	Std. Dev.
With "thin" fish				·					
Ĺ	340	0.78	1.2	60.3	1.51	1.7	50.7	1.04	1.18
External	7.60	0.05	95.0	41.2	0.74		43.8	99'0	6.0
Internal	17.0	07.0	27.0	67.6	181	1.42	57.5	1.44	1.43
II:5		74.0	00	35	0.37	0.79	4.1	0.05	0.28
Liver		0.0	0.40	Q 6	200	700	· C	c	0
Kidnev		0	0	6.7	0.04	17.0	> ,	•	· •
Carleon	C	0	0	1.5	0.03	0.24	4.	-	0
Spicen Pyloric caeca/ Hind-		0	0	2.9	0.03	0.17	6.9	0.07	0.25
gut	-	0			0.01	0 13	۶ ۶	0.08	0.4
Other	3.2	0.00	0.4	C.	0.01	7:0) t	300	0.33
Myxobacteria	6.4	0.13	0.49	4.4	60.0	0.41	7.7	co.u	6.0
Other Bacteria	1.6	0.03	0.25	1.5	0.03	0.24	0	-	0 ;
Mycobacteria	1.6	0.05	0.38	1.5	0.04	0.36	4.	0.04	0.35
CDS	N/A	1.84	2.03	N/A	4.71	2.9	N/A	3.44	2.08
Without "thin" fish									
T. cate of the control of the contro	34.9	0.78	1.2	60.3	1.19	1.2	31.5	0.52	0.85
CDS	X X	1.84	2.03	N/A	4.38	2.47	N/A	2.92	1.79
		-							

A significantly higher proportion of whitefish with internal abnormalities were found at Genelle and Beaver Creek, as compared to the Slocan River (p=0.002) (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of gross internal abnormalities was 0.74 in fish sampled from Genelle, 0.66 in fish sampled from Beaver Creek, and 0.25 in fish sampled from the reference site. This represented a significantly higher severity of internal abnormalities in Genelle and Beaver Creek whitefish, as compared to whitefish sampled from the Slocan River (p=0.003) (Lawrence 1996).

Bacteriology

The bacteriological results for all whitefish sampled from the three sites (n=73 at Slocan, n=70 at Genelle, and n=73 at Beaver Creek) are shown in Appendix 3. Myxobacteria were found (by Gram stain of kidney tissue) in 3 fish from Genelle (4.3 %), 2 fish from Beaver Creek (2.7 %), and 4 fish from the Slocan River (5.5 %). This is a decrease from the 9.8 % of Genelle, and 7.2 % of Slocan fish with myxobacteria in July 1992. No Beaver Creek fish had myxobacteria in 1992. In January 1991, 17.7 % of Columbia River fish, and 5 % of reference fish had myxobacteria. Myxobacterial infections tend to be seasonal, with the highest frequency of outbreaks occurring during the colder winter months.

Mycobacteria were found (by acid-fast staining of kidney tissue) in one fish (1.4 %) from each site. This is a decrease at all sites from 1992, in which 14.8 % of Genelle, 6.7 % of Beaver Creek, and 7.2 % of Slocan River fish had mycobacteria. In 1991, 5.9 % of Columbia River whitefish sampled had mycobacteria.

Renibacterium salmoninarum, the causative agent of Bacterial Kidney Disease (BKD), was found in one fish from the Slocan River (1.4 %) and one fish from Genelle (1.4 %). One fish sampled from the Columbia River in January 1991 was found to have this Gram-positive bacteria, however it was not found in fish sampled in July 1992. Yersinia ruckeri, the causative agent of enteric redmouth disease (ERM), was not isolated in the 1994 or 1991 studies, but was isolated in one fish sampled from the Slocan River in 1992. No bacterial colonies were isolated on tryptic soy agar or Lowenstein-Jensen media from fish sampled in 1994.

No significant difference in proportion of whitefish with myxobacteria, mycobacteria, or other bacteria was found between fish sampled from the Columbia River or the Slocan River (p=0.452) (Lawrence 1996). As insufficient frequencies of bacterial abnormalities did not allow for chi-square tests comparing proportion of each category of bacteria across sites, an "overall bacteria" category was formed by pooling the incidence of myxobacteria, mycobacteria, and other bacterial problems (Lawrence 1996). No significant difference in proportion of overall bacterial problems were found among fish sampled from all locations (p=0.452) (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of all bacterial problems was 0.16 at Genelle, 0.10 at Beaver Creek, and 0.21 at the Slocan River site. No significant difference in mean severity of overall bacterial problems was found (p=0.462) (Lawrence 1996).

Parasitology

Table 7 summarizes the 1994 results of the examination for selected parasites. Of the parasites found in fish sampled from the Slocan River, the eye-fluke *Diplostomum sp.* and the larval nematode *Eustrongylides sp.* have the potential to cause problems. Of the parasites found in fish sampled from the Beaver Creek reach of the Columbia River, only *Henneguya* in the musculature has the potential to cause problems. None of the parasites found in the fish sampled from the Genelle reach of the Columbia River has the potential to cause problems. The rest of the helminths and the *Chloromyxum* are usual freshwater salmonid parasites.

The 1994 results are similar to those found in July 1992. *Eustrongylides sp.* was the only parasite found in the July 1992 study with the potential to cause problems. Consistent with 1992, no microsporidian or myxosporean parasites were found in any fish sampled in 1994.

There were some differences in parasite distribution among sampling location. In 1992, a larval nematode (Eustrongylides sp.) was found in 3 of 10 fish examined from the Slocan River, and it was not found in fish examined from the Columbia River sites. In 1992 and 1994, the trematode Plagioporus shawi was not found in fish sampled from the Slocan River, but it was found in all fish sampled from the Genelle and Beaver Creek sites. These results provide evidence that there is a difference between the Slocan River and Columbia River in parasite distribution.

Histology

Results for the histological evaluation of 5 tissues (gill, liver, spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hindgut) from each fish are summarized in Appendix 3. A summary of the mean severity of abnormalities in each tissue is given in Table 6.

Gill

Histological evaluation of gill tissue revealed that 60.3 % of Genelle, and 52.1 % of Beaver Creek fish sampled had helminth in the gills compared with 23.8 % of Slocan River fish. Two types of parasites were identified: a trematode of the genus *Tetraonchus* (one to four parasites per infected fish, 5µm section); and a fluke in the larval form, most likely *Sanguinicola*. *Tetraonchus* was found external to the gill tissue and was not associated with damage to the tissue. The gill fluke, however, was internal to the tissue, and in cases where it was identified there was inflammatory activity in the tissue, causing severe clubbing of the gill lamellae in some cases. The gill fluke was found in 55.9 % of Genelle fish, and 41.1 % of Beaver Creek fish, compared with 1.6 % of Slocan fish. *Sanguinicola* is an important parasite in the culture of carp and salmonids. Heavy mortality in North American trout hatcheries has been attributed to *Sanguinicola*. Severe haemorrhage and necrosis of gill tissue may be seen when fluke eggs hatch and the miracidia burst out of the gills.

In July 1992 metazoan parasites were found in gill tissue in 2.9 % of Slocan, and 1.7 % of Beaver Creek fish, and lamellar clumping was found in only one fish from Beaver Creek (n=60). In January 1991, both metazoan parasites and inflammatory foci were found in the gills in 3.9 % of fish sampled from the Columbia River. No evidence of *Sanguinicola* was found by histological evaluation of gill tissue in the 1991 or 1992 studies, however parasitology results for the 1992 study found *Sanguinicola* in the gills of a single fish sampled from Beaver Creek.

In July 1994 aneurysm in the gill tissue was found in 8.8 % of Genelle fish, 9.6 % of Beaver Creek fish, and 17.5 % of Slocan River fish. The incidence of gill aneurysm in 1994 did not differ significantly among sampling locations (p=0.238)(Lawrence 1996). In July 1992, aneurysm was found in 8.2 % of Genelle, 3.3 % of Beaver Creek, and 8.7 % of Slocan River fish. In January 1991, aneurysm was found in 13.7 % of Genelle and Beaver Creek fish combined, and 17.6 % of the reference site fish (Brilliant Reservoir and Kootenay Lake). One fish sampled from the Beaver Creek reach (n=73) of the Columbia River in July 1994 had a tumour of the gill tissue, identified as a chondrosarcoma indicating a malignant tumour of cartilage cells.

Lamellar fusion and cellular hyperplasia are described effects of exposure to mill effluent or metal contaminants (Couillard et al. 1988; Skidmore 1970). These types of gill abnormalities were not found in any of the fish sampled from the Columbia River in 1994. This is consistent with results of the 1992 study. Inflammation of gill tissue was associated with parasitism in all cases in fish sampled in 1994.

A significantly higher proportion of Genelle fish had gill abnormalities as compared to Slocan River fish (p=0.003) (Lawrence 1996). Beaver Creek whitefish were not significantly different than Genelle or Slocan River fish in proportion of gill abnormalities (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of gill abnormalities was 1.81 at Genelle, 1.44 at Beaver Creek, and 0.49 in Slocan River whitefish. Severity of

gill abnormalities was significantly higher in Genelle and Beaver Creek whitefish than Slocan River whitefish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

Table 7. Mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994, examined for selected parasites.

		Prevalence	
Parasite	Slocan (n=10)	Genelle (n=10)	Beaver (n=10)
Henneguya in musculature	0	0	1
Diphyllobothrium in musculature	0	0	0
Myxobolus insidiosus in musculature	0	0	0
Myxidium in kidney	0	0	0
Myxidium in urinary bladder	0	0	0
Chloromyxum in gall bladder	2	0	1
Ceratomyxa in gall bladder	0	0	0
Myxidium in liver	0	0	0
Ceratomyxa in liver	0	0	0
Ceratomyxa in intestine	0	0	0
Eimeria in intestine	0	0	0
The following helminths were found in the vis	scera:		
Crepidostomum farionis in gallbladder	7	0	1
Diplostomum sp. metacercaria in eyes	3	0	0
Plagioporus shawi in intestine	0	10	10
NEMATODA:			
Eustrongylides sp. larva on mesenteries	2	0	0
Rhabdochona sp. juveniles in stomach	5	0	0
Truttaedacnitis truttae in intestine	3	6	4

Liver

In 1994 helminth in the liver were found in 10.3 % of whitefish collected from Genelle, while no fish from Beaver Creek had helminth in the liver. In 1992 parasite cysts in the liver tissue were found in 11.5 % of Genelle whitefish, and in 6.7 % of Beaver Creek whitefish. No helminth in the liver were found in Slocan River whitefish in 1994 or 1992. Parasites in the liver were found in 3.9 % of Columbia River whitefish, and in 2 % of fish collected from the reference site in 1991.

Inflammatory response in a tissue can be caused by bacteria, viruses, fungi, parasites, and physical or chemical injuries (Thomson 1984). There was a decrease in the amount of inflammatory activity found

in liver tissue at all sites in 1994, compared with 1992. Of fish sampled from the Genelle reach of the Columbia River in 1994, 4.4 % had this abnormality. No fish sampled from Beaver Creek or the Slocan River were found to have inflammatory activity in the liver in 1994. In July 1992, inflammatory foci in the liver was found in 42.6 % of Genelle, 18.3 % of Beaver Creek, and 7.2 % of reference fish. Of whitefish collected from the Columbia River in 1991, 3.9 % had inflammatory foci in liver tissue.

The abnormal accumulation of melanin in a tissue is termed melanosis (Thomson 1984). The prevalence of melanosis in the liver of fish sampled from the Columbia River decreased in the 1994 study as compared to that found in 1992. In 1994 only one fish sampled from Genelle (n=68) had melanosis, compared to 13.1 % of Genelle and 15 % of Beaver Creek fish in 1992. Melanosis in the liver was found in 5.9 % of Columbia River fish in January 1991. No melanosis was found in whitefish sampled from the Slocan River in 1994 or 1992. One fish sampled from the reference site had melanosis in 1991 (n=51).

Small or large liver lesions of unknown etiology were found in 10.3 % of Genelle, 5.5 % of Beaver Creek, and 1.6 % of Slocan River fish sampled in 1994. No liver lesions were reported in the July 1992 study.

No liver tumours were found in 1994, and liver tumour prevalence was low in July 1992 (3.3 %, or 2 of 61 fish from Genelle, and 0 % of Beaver Creek and Slocan River fish). The prevalence of liver neoplasia in white suckers sampled from the Great Lakes Region in Ontario between 1985 and 1990 ranged from 5 % to 9 % at five sites exposed to carcinogenic contaminants, and one site dominated by industrial and municipal discharges (Smith *et al.* 1995). No liver neoplasms were found at another site dominated by agricultural and municipal discharges. The prevalence of liver neoplasia was low at five reference sites (0 %, 0 %, 0 %, 0.4 %, 2.4 %) (n=572). Smith *et al.* (1995) suggest that liver neoplasms are a response to the presence of synthetic chemicals and liver parasites as co-carcinogens. Baumann *et al.* (1987) have shown that liver tumour prevalence to be correlated with age and season.

Granulomas, which can be caused by parasites or chronic bacterial infections, represent material, which cannot be easily, eliminated (Thomson 1984). Granulomas were found in one fish sampled from Genelle reach (n=68) in 1994, and three fish from Genelle (n=61) and seven fish from Beaver Creek (n=60) in 1992. In 1991 granulomas were found in 9.8 % of Columbia River fish, and in none of the fish sampled from the reference site.

Fatty infiltration in the liver was noted in one fish sampled from the Genelle reach in 1994. This liver abnormality was not found in any fish sampled in 1991 or 1992. A hemorrhagic area in the liver was found in one whitefish sampled from the Slocan River in 1994 (n=63).

Other liver abnormalities found in the July 1992 study which were not found in whitefish sampled in 1994 included foamy areas and cirrhosis.

A significantly higher proportion of Genelle whitefish had liver abnormalities than both Slocan River and Beaver Creek whitefish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of liver abnormalities was 0.37 at Genelle, 0.05 at Beaver Creek, and 0.05 at the Slocan River. The mean severity of liver abnormalities was significantly higher in Genelle whitefish than in Slocan River and Beaver Creek whitefish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

Spleen

One fish sampled from Genelle in 1994 had melanosis in the spleen (n=68). Of Columbia River whitefish sampled in 1991, 5.9 % had hemorrhagic areas in the spleen, and 7.8 % had melanin accumulation. One fish each sampled from Genelle (n=61), and Beaver Creek (n=60), in July 1992, had melanin deposits in the spleen. Granulomas in the spleen were found in one fish sampled from the Genelle reach in 1992 (n=61), and were not found in any fish in 1994.

Insufficient frequencies of spleen abnormalities did not allow for chi-square tests to compare proportion of spleen abnormalities across sites (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of spleen abnormalities was 0.03 in Genelle, and zero in Beaver Creek and Slocan River whitefish. No significant difference in severity of spleen abnormalities were found among fish sampled from all locations (p=0.368) (Lawrence 1996).

Kidney

Histologically, only two kidney abnormalities were found in whitefish sampled in July 1994. At Genelle (n=68), one fish sampled had a granuloma of the kidney, and another fish had a kidney lesion of unknown etiology. This is consistent with the few kidney abnormalities found in July 1992. Granulomas in the kidney were found in 5.9 % of Columbia River fish in January 1991 (n=51), and 4.1 % of Columbia River fish in July 1992 (n=121). In January 1991, melanomacrophage activity in the kidney tissue was found in most fish sampled from the Columbia River sites as compared to none of the reference fish. In July 1992, only one fish sampled from the Beaver Creek reach (n=60) had this abnormality. No fish sampled in 1994 had melanomacrophage activity in the kidney.

Insufficient frequencies of kidney abnormalities did not allow for chi-square tests to compare proportion of kidney abnormalities across sites (Lawrence 1996). The mean severity of kidney abnormalities was 0.04 at Genelle, and 0 at Beaver Creek and Slocan River reaches. No significant difference in severity of kidney abnormalities was found among whitefish sampled from all locations (p=0.134) (Lawrence 1996).

Pyloric Caeca/Hindgut

In 1994 helminth in the pyloric caeca/pancreas or posterior gut were found in 2.9 % of Genelle and 6.8 % of Beaver Creek fish. Abnormalities not found in 1994 but present in 1992 at Genelle and Beaver Creek included: hypercellular submucosa, granulomas in mesentery, foamy lesion in pancreas, and tumour of the pyloric caeca/pancreas. Inflammatory foci and leukocyte proliferation, which were found in a few Columbia River fish in January 1991, were not found in any fish sampled in July 1994.

A large (approximately 3.5 cm diameter) benign tumour of the testes was identified in one fish sampled from Beaver Creek in 1994. Histologically the tissue appeared to have normal development, with some focal necrosis. Abnormal gonads were found in 4.1 % of Beaver Creek and 15 % of Genelle fish.

Insufficient frequencies of pyloric caeca/hindgut or other abnormalities did not allow for chi-square tests to compare proportions of these abnormalities across sites, therefore a miscellaneous category was formed by pooling the incidence of spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hindgut, and other abnormalities. No significant difference in proportions of whitefish with pooled spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hindgut, or other abnormalities was found between Columbia River and Slocan River fish (p=0.098). The mean severity of pyloric caeca/hindgut abnormalities was 0.03 at Genelle, 0.07 at Beaver Creek, and zero at the Slocan River. No significant difference in severity of pyloric caeca/hindgut abnormalities was found among whitefish sampled from all locations (p=0.089). The mean severity of "other" abnormalities was 0.01 at Genelle, 0.08 at Beaver Creek, and 0.06 at the Slocan River. No significant difference in severity of other abnormalities was found among whitefish sampled from all locations (p=0.423) (Lawrence 1996).

Summary and Overview of Cumulative Disease Severity

If all types of abnormalities are included, the Columbia River sites had higher proportions of whitefish with at least one abnormality of any type, compared to the reference site (Table 8). No abnormalities of any kind were found in 1.5 % of fish from Genelle and 6.8 % of fish from Beaver Creek, compared to 28.6 % of fish from the Slocan River reference site. A significantly higher proportion of Columbia River whitefish (from Genelle and Beaver Creek) had at least one abnormality, compared to Slocan River fish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

Genelle whitefish had a significantly higher prevalence of external, internal, gill, and liver abnormalities than Slocan River fish. Beaver Creek whitefish had significantly higher prevalence of internal abnormalities than Slocan River fish. No significant differences in prevalence of bacterial and pooled miscellaneous abnormalities (consisting of spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hindgut, and other abnormalities) were found among reaches (Lawrence 1996). The prevalence of abnormalities did not differ significantly between the two Columbia River sites, with the exception of the prevalence of abnormalities in liver tissue, which was higher at Genelle (Lawrence 1996).

Severity of external, internal, and gill abnormalities were significantly higher in Genelle fish as compared to Slocan River fish. Severity of liver abnormalities was significantly higher in Genelle fish as compared to both Beaver Creek and Slocan River fish. The mean severity of internal and gill abnormalities were significantly higher in Beaver Creek fish compared to Slocan River fish. No significant differences in mean severity of bacterial, spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hindgut, or other abnormalities, were found (Lawrence 1996).

The mean cumulative disease severity (CDS) was 4.7 at Genelle, 3.4 at Beaver Creek, and 1.8 at the Slocan River reference site. The mean CDS was significantly higher in Genelle fish than in Beaver Creek fish, and mean CDS in Beaver Creek fish was significantly higher than that for Slocan River fish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). The frequency of the cumulative disease severity rating of whitefish by reach is given in Fig. 7. If "thin fish" condition was not rated as an abnormality, then the mean CDS was 4.4 at Genelle, 2.9 at Beaver Creek, and 1.8 at the Slocan River site (Table 6). The pattern of significant among-site differences in CDS - without thin fish rated as an abnormality - was the same as that for CDS - with thin fish rated as an abnormality. It was: CDS in Genelle fish > CDS in Beaver Creek fish > CDS in Slocan River fish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

The most significant contribution to the CDS at the two Columbia River sites was from gill abnormalities, followed by external abnormalities and then gross internal abnormalities (Table 6). The histology of liver, spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hind-gut, other abnormalities, myxobacteria, mycobacteria, other bacteria had lower severity scores, and hence a smaller contribution to the CDS. At the Slocan River site, external abnormalities had the highest severity scores, followed by gill and then internal abnormalities. In the July 1992 study, the severity of liver abnormalities had the greatest contribution to the CDS, followed by external and then gross internal abnormalities.

If "thin fish" condition was not counted as an abnormality, then the mean CDS was 4.4 at Genelle, 2.9 at Beaver Creek, and 1.8 at the Slocan River site (Table 6). The overall cumulative disease severity (without thin fish as an abnormality) still reflects the same pattern of significant among-site differences: CDS in Genelle fish > CDS in Beaver Creek fish > CDS in Slocan River fish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996).

Table 8. Percentage of whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River at Genelle and Beaver Creek, and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994, with any type of abnormality, by age class.

Site	P	ercentage of	Fish With Any	y Abnormality	, by Age Clas	SS
	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 15	16 - 20	21+	Total
Slocan	73 %	70 %	75 %	100 %	0 %	71 %
	(n=11)	(n=43)	(n=8)	(n=1)	(n=0)	(n=63)
Genelle	97 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	99 %
	(n=35)	(n=12)	(n=11)	(n=9)	(n=1)	(n=68)
Beaver	90 %	93 %	93 %	100 %	0 %	93 %
	(n=29)	(n=15)	(n=15)	(n=14)	(n=0)	(n=73)

The contribution of various abnormality types to the CDS (all abnormality types combined) is shown in Table 6. The most significant contribution to the CDS at the two Columbia River sites was from gill abnormalities, (which had highest severity scores), followed by external abnormalities, and then gross internal abnormalities. The histology of liver, spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca/hind-gut, other abnormalities, myxobacteria, mycobacteria, other bacteria had lower severity scores, and hence a smaller contribution to the overall CDS. At the Slocan River site, external abnormalities had the highest severity scores, followed by gill and then internal abnormalities. In the July 1992 study, the severity of liver abnormalities had the greatest contribution to the CDS, followed by external and then gross internal abnormalities.

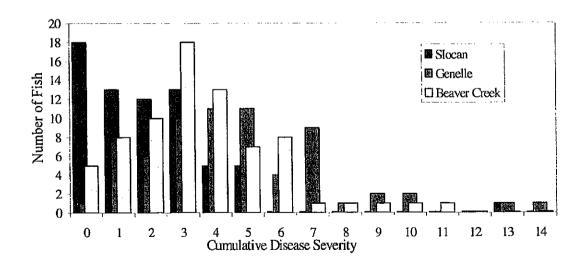


Figure 7. Frequency of Cumulative Disease Severity rating of mountain whitefish sampled from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994.

Fish Age and Cumulative Disease Severity

The relationship between CDS and fish age was assessed initially using linear regression (Lawrence 1996). A significant positive correlation between CDS and fish age was found at Genelle (p<0.001) and Beaver Creek (p=0.003). The relationship between CDS and age for Slocan River fish was not significant (p=0.777), possibly due to low numbers of older fish collected from this site. A second-order

polynomical regression was also fit to the data at each sampling location, as the data suggested a non-linear relationship between CDS and age (Fig. 8). CDS values remained fairly constant up to age 10 to 12 years, and increased after this age. The range of first age-at-maturity for mountain whitefish is 2 to 4 years (Ford et al. 1995).

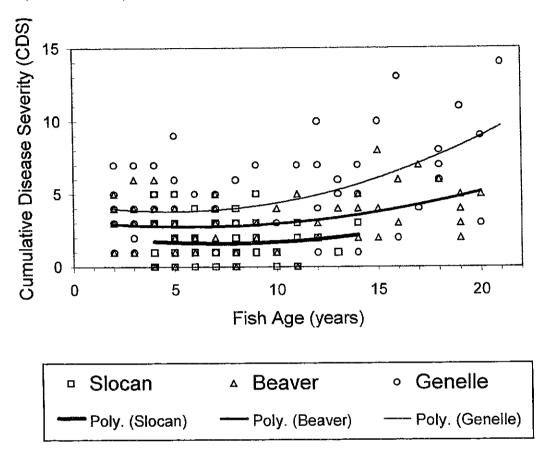


Fig. 8 Cumulative disease severity (CDS) as a function of whitefish age by sampling location; reaches smoothed by quadratic curves.

Analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) techniques were used to compare differences in CDS among sampling locations, after accounting for the effect of age on CDS. The ANCOVA revealed that there was a significant positive relationship between fish age and CDS (p<0.001), and CDS was significantly higher for Genelle fish compared to Beaver Creek fish, which was significantly higher than that for Slocan River fish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). These results confirmed the simple ANOVA results, which did not account for the effects of age. ANCOVA tests also indicated that while CDS varied across sampling locations for fish less than 12 years of age (in the order Genelle > Beaver > Slocan), CDS no longer varied significantly with fish age when fish 12 years or greater were removed from the analysis (p=0.680) (Lawrence 1996). The differences in CDS among sampling locations are therefore not due to age.

Sex Differences in Histological Parameters

Sex differences were assessed to determine whether the severity of various abnormalities differed between males and females at each location (Lawrence 1996). The histological variables that were assessed included mean severity of abnormalities in the following areas/tissues: external, internal, gill,

liver, spleen, kidney, pyloric caeca, myxobacteria, mycobacteria, and other bacteria. There were few significant differences in these variables between males and females at each location.

Time Trends

CDS did not differ significantly between 1992 and 1994 at any sampling location (Fig. 9). Lower mean CDS in 1994 at Genelle might be related to fact that fish sampled from Genelle were younger in 1994 (mean age was 8.0 years), compared with 1992 (mean age was 13.6 years). Slocan River fish were older in 1994 (8.2 years) compared to 1992 (6.3 years), and CDS was higher in 1994 compared to 1992 at this site.

The prevalence and severity of specific abnormalities did vary significantly between 1992 and 1994. The incidence and severity of gill abnormalities increased significantly between 1992 and 1994 at all locations. The gill fluke Sanguinicola was found with high prevalence in Columbia River whitefish in 1994, and was only found in one fish sampled from the Columbia River in 1992. This might account for the increase in severity of gill abnormalities between 1992 and 1994. The incidence of liver abnormalities (e.g., inflammatory foci, melanosis, granulomas, foamy areas, cirrhosis) decreased significantly from 1992 to 1994 in fish sampled from Genelle (p=0.001) and Beaver Creek (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). The severity of liver abnormalities decreased significantly at all locations between 1992 and 1994. The prevalence of kidney abnormalities (e.g., melanin, granulomas, tumours) also decreased significantly from 1992 to 1994 in fish sampled from Genelle (p=0.003) and Beaver Creek (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). The severity of kidney abnormalities also decreased at all locations between 1992 and 1994; this decline was significant at Genelle (p<0.01), and insufficient data were available to conduct statistical tests at the other two sites. The reduction in prevalence and severity of gill and liver abnormalities in 1994 was a significant finding, as PCDDs/PCDFs, MFO activity, concentrations of lead and mercury in muscle tissue also decreased during this time period. The change in field personnel performing gross external and internal examinations between the 1992 and 1994 studies may also account for some difference in prevalence of gross external and internal abnormalities between 1992 and 1994, due to subjectivity in observation. Laboratory personnel were consistent for both studies. The final sampling program in 1996 was conducted using the same field personnel as in 1994.

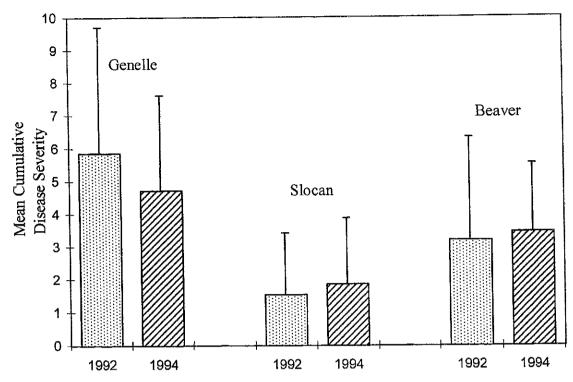


Figure 9. Mean Cumulative Disease Severity in 1992 and 1994, by reach.

ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS

Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins (PCDDs) and Dibenzofurans (PCDFs)

Concentrations of PCDDs/PCDFs, lipid content, and toxic equivalencies (TEQs) are provided in Appendix 4A. Each batch of samples analyzed consisted of a maximum of nine samples plus one spiked tissue sample, one procedural blank, and one duplicate. Duplicates generally fell within the acceptable range of \pm (20 % + Method Detection Limit), and procedural blanks had low background levels of the target compounds, indicating no sample contamination. The surrogate standard recoveries for most samples were within the acceptable range of 40-120 %, and in the few cases where this standard was not met the analyses were repeated. Recoveries for the spiked samples fell within the acceptable range of 70-130 %. Where duplicate analyses were performed on a single sample, the arithmetic mean of the two concentrations was used in the statistical analyses and the calculation of toxic equivalencies. The detection limits were very similar to those reported in the 1992 study (Nener et al. 1995).

Results of blind duplicate samples analyzed by AXYS and IOS (Appendix 4B) indicated that IOS provided higher concentrations and higher TEQs than those from AXYS for most congeners, however, these differences were generally small (less than \pm 20 %). The IOS analyses also had lower detection limits than those of AXYS. The IOS data were used for QA/QC purposes; they were not averaged with the AXYS data to estimate the sample concentration. This approach is consistent with the July 1992 study.

The samples analyzed for organic contaminants did not differ significantly among sampling location in terms of fish age (p=0.644), fork length (p=0.118), condition factor (p=0.118), or percent lipid content (p=0.556) (Table 9) (Lawrence 1996). Mean wet weight of Slocan River fish was significantly less than that for Genelle fish (p=0.034), while mean wet weight of Beaver Creek fish did not differ significantly from that for Slocan River or Genelle fish (Lawrence 1996). Since organic contaminants are extremely

lipophilic, and age and lipid content did not differ among sampling location, life history variables were not controlled for in the statistical analyses.

Concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs in muscle tissue of whitefish from the Slocan River reference site were very low, and in most cases, all values were below analytical detection limits (Appendix 4A). These findings support the conclusion that the Slocan River, which has no known point sources of dioxins or furans, was an appropriate reference site for this component of the study. The predominant congeners detected in the muscle tissue of Columbia River fish were those in the T4CDF and T4CDD subgroups, specifically, 2,3,7,8-TCDF and 2,3,7,8-TCDD. Some congeners in the P5CDF subgroup (e.g., 2,3,4,7,8-PCDF) were also detected. Concentrations of the higher chlorinated congeners (i.e., HxCDDs, HxCDFs, HpCDDs, HpCDFs, OCDDs, OCDFs) were virtually non-detectable in Columbia River fish. These findings indicate that the source of dioxin contamination is of pulp mill origin, with little or no contribution from atmospheric sources. Historical use of pentachlorophenol at the sawmill near Castlegar might have contributed to body burdens of P5CDF in Columbia River fish.

Table 9. Summary of life history data for the subset of mountain whitefish collected in July 1994 and sampled for PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs.

Variable:		SLOCAN	GENELLE	BEAVER
		(n=10)	(n=10)	(n=10)
Age	Mean:	9.10	8.70	9.80
(years)	St. Deviation:	(2.60)	(6.22)	(6.43)
Wet Weight (g)	Mean:	389.90	519.10	576.00
	St. Deviation:	(103.83)	(162.87)	(183.59)
Fork Length (cm)	Mean:	32.14	34.00	35.08
	St. Deviation:	(2.82)	(3.68)	(2.67)
Condition	Mean:	1.15	1.29	1,33
Index	St. Deviation:	(0.06)	(0.16)	(0.35)
Lipid Content (%)	Mean:	4.85	5.55	5.71
	St. Deviation:	(0.98)	(1.54)	(2.67)

Due to the low concentrations of many congeners, only a few were examined statistically using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA). These congeners were: 2,3,7,8-TCDD, 2,3,7,8-TCDF, 1,2,3,7,8-PCDF, 2,3,4,7,8-PCDF, and all subgroup totals (e.g., total TCDD, total OCDF). For raw data (not lipid normalized), significant among location differences in mean concentrations were found for total TCDD (p<0.001), 2,3,7,8-TCDD (p=0.001), total TCDF (p<0.001), 2,3,7,8-TCDF (p<0.001), total PCDF (p=0.001), and 2,3,4,7,8-PCDF (p<0.018) (Lawrence 1996). For each of these significant results, the contaminant levels at the reference site on the Slocan River were significantly lower than those at Genelle or Beaver Creek. Concentrations of some congeners differed substantially between the two reaches of the Columbia River, however, these differences were not statistically significant due to extremely high variability and small sample sizes. For example, concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and total TCDD in fish from Genelle were almost twice those found in fish from Beaver Creek, and concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDF and total TCDF were approximately 1.3 times higher in fish from Beaver Creek compared with fish from Genelle.

ANOVA results for lipid normalized data were identical to those for raw data, with the exception of 2,3,4,7,8-PCDF, which did not differ significantly among reaches. This non-significant result was likely attributable to high variability, since the average concentration of 2,3,4,7,8-PCDF in fish from Genelle was 5 times higher than that for Slocan River fish. Results for raw and lipid corrected data were similar because percent lipid content was similar among sampling location (Appendix 4A).

The choice of method used to calculate the TEQs lead to only a small difference for the two Columbia River sites (Appendix 4A). This finding was not surprising, since the congeners with the highest TEFs had few observations below the detection limit. The difference between methods was greater for the Slocan samples, where most concentrations were below the detection limit. TEQs calculated based on the most conservative method were used for discussion, statistical analysis, and comparison with earlier studies.

The 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQs averaged 0.36 pg/g at the Slocan River, 5.1 pg/g at Genelle, and 4.8 pg/g at Beaver Creek (Appendix 4A). Mean TEQs in Genelle and Beaver Creek fish did not differ significantly, and they were both significantly higher than the mean TEQ in Slocan River fish (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). At the two Columbia River sites, 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF contributed almost 100 % of the 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQ. At Genelle, 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF contributed equally, on average, to the mean 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQ. At Beaver Creek, 2,3,7,8-TCDF contributed almost three times as much toxicity as 2,3,7,8-TCDD, on average.

The 1994 PCDD/PCDF concentrations and TEQs were low at all three sampling locations. Health Canada assessed these data and concluded that the consumption of the fillet of mountain whitefish collected from the two reaches of the Columbia River or the reference site on the Slocan River would not pose a health hazard to humans. This assessment corroborates the British Columbia Ministry of Health's March 1995 decision to lift the dioxin and furan consumption advisory on mountain whitefish caught in the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the international border. Previous testing indicated low concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs in muscle tissue of other Columbia River sport fish, including rainbow trout, burbot, kokanee, and white sturgeon. Low concentrations in these other species might be attributable to feeding trophic level and habitat preference.

A series of regressions were performed to examine the relationship between PCDDs/PCDFs and lipid content, age, PCBs, and cumulative disease severity (Table 10). To be consistent with the July 1992 study, total dioxin and furan concentration, calculated as the sum of concentrations for all PCDD and PCDF congeners, was used in the regression analysis. A significant positive relationship was found between total dioxin and furan concentration and percent lipid content at Beaver Creek (p=0.004) and the Slocan River (p=0.007), but not at Genelle (p=0.103). Regression analysis of 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQs and lipid content provided a similar result. The lack of a significant relationship at Genelle was surprising, given the hydrophobic and lipophylic properties of these chemicals. The extreme variability in the Genelle data combined with small sample sizes might explain this result. As in the July 1992 study (Nener et al 1995), factors other than lipid content may affect muscle concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs.

A statistically significant positive relationship between fish age and total dioxin and furan concentration was found in fish from the Genelle location only (p=0.025). The correlations were not significant at Beaver Creek, the Slocan River, or the two Columbia River sites combined. A regression analysis of TEQs and age provided similar results. At Beaver Creek, the regression equations were negative, meaning that younger fish (e.g., age 4) had higher PCDD/PCDF concentrations and TEQs than older fish (e.g., age 19). Small sample sizes limit conclusions from this analysis, however, it appears that dioxin concentrations in Beaver Creek fish may be related to microhabitat variables, such as food sources, habitat, and migration. The 1994 results were similar to the 1992 results.

Table 10: Results of regression analyses for organic contaminants in mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994

Dependent	Independent			ession	ANOVA
Variable	Variable	Site	R^2	Std. Err.	P value
		Beaver	0.058	30.304	0.501
Total Dioxin/Furan	Fish	Genelle	0.485	26.601	0.025*
Concentration (pg/g)	Age	Slocan	0.103	0.702	0.366
Concentration (pg/g)	Ago	Beaver/Genelle	0.071	31.360	0.256
		D	0.669	17.997	0.004*
m . 1 m / m	r 1.1.1	Beaver	0.668 0.297	31.086	0.103
Total Dioxin/Furan	Lipid	Genelle Slocan	0.297	0.458	0.103
Concentration (pg/g)	Content (%)	Beaver/Genelle	0.019	31.502	0.007
	<u> </u>	Beaver/Genene	0.003	31.302	0.207
		Beaver	0.136	2.036	0.294
Cumulative Disease	Total Dioxin/Furan	Genelle	0.002	2. 9 55	0.896
Severity (CDS)	Concentration (pg/g)	Slocan	0.021	1.496	0.712
	<u></u>	Beaver/Genelle	0.024	2.445	0.518
		D	0.006	3.922	0.830
D' '	Pisk	Beaver Genelle	0.008	4.869	0.830
Dioxin	Fish	Slocan	0.039	0.075	0.631
TEQ (pg TCDD/g)	Age	Beaver/Genelle	0.030	5.017	0.060
	<u> </u>	Deaver/Genetie	0.165	3.017	0.000
		Beaver	0.569	2.583	0.012*
Dioxin	Lipid	Genelle	0.328	6.012	0.083
TEQ (pg TCDD/g)	Content (%)	Slocan	0.462	0.056	0.031*
		Beaver/Genelle	0.003	5.542	0.816
		Beaver	0.174	1.991	0.231
Cumulative Disease	Dioxin	Genelle	0.031	2.911	0.625
Severity (CDS)	TEQ (pg TCDD/g)	Slocan	0.043	0.043	0.593
ouverity (ebb)	. EQ (Pg 1022/g)	Beaver/Genelle	0.059	2.400	0.300
		D	0.264	55 000	0.065
m . I non	r.t.	Beaver	0.364	55.820 65.141	0.003*
Total PCB	Fish	Genelle Slocan	0.678 0.227	2.246	0.003*
Concentration (ng/g)	Age	Beaver/Genelle	0.469	66.405	0.001*
		Beaver/Genene	0.403	00.403	0.001
		Beaver	0.004	69.853	0.854
Total PCB	Lipid	Genelle	0.338	93.422	0.078
Concentration (ng/g)	Content (%)	Slocan	0.408	1.966	0.047*
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Beaver/Genelle	0.049	88.839	0.348
		Beaver	0.104	2.073	0.363
Cumulative Disease	Total PCB	Genelle	0.052	0.525	0.525
Severity (CDS)	Concentration (ng/g)	Slocan	0.001	1.511	0.943
		Beaver/Genelle	0.075	2.380	0.244

Table 10: Continued.

PCB TEQ (pg TCDD/g) PCB TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Variable Fish Age Lipid Content (%) PCB Q (pg TCDD/g)	Beaver Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver Genelle Genelle	R ² 0.311 0.700 0.026 0.445 0.029 0.329 0.621 0.038	1.436 1.904 0.101 1.962 1.706 2.847 0.063 2.584	0.094 0.003* 0.657 0.001* 0.641 0.083 0.007* 0.410
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) PCB TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Age Lipid Content (%) PCB	Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle	0.700 0.026 0.445 0.029 0.329 0.621 0.038	1.904 0.101 1.962 1.706 2.847 0.063	0.003* 0.657 0.001* 0.641 0.083 0.007*
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) PCB TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Age Lipid Content (%) PCB	Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle	0.700 0.026 0.445 0.029 0.329 0.621 0.038	1.904 0.101 1.962 1.706 2.847 0.063	0.003* 0.657 0.001* 0.641 0.083 0.007*
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) PCB TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Age Lipid Content (%) PCB	Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver	0.026 0.445 0.029 0.329 0.621 0.038	1.962 1.706 2.847 0.063	0.001* 0.641 0.083 0.007*
PCB TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Lipid Content (%) PCB	Beaver/Genelle Beaver Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver	0.445 0.029 0.329 0.621 0.038	1.706 2.847 0.063	0.641 0.083 0.007*
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Content (%) PCB	Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver	0.329 0.621 0.038	2.847 0.063	0.083 0.007*
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Content (%) PCB	Genelle Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver	0.329 0.621 0.038	2.847 0.063	0.083 0.007*
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) Cumulative Disease	Content (%) PCB	Slocan Beaver/Genelle Beaver	0.621 0.038	0.063	0.007*
Cumulative Disease	PCB	Beaver/Genelle Beaver	0.038		
			0.123		
·			0.123		
		Genella	ľ	2.051	0.320
Severity (CDS) TEC) (ng TCDD/g)		0.028	2.917	0.645
	(PE LODO, E)	Slocan	0.041	1.480	0.599
		Beaver/Genelle	0.054	2.407	0.326
		Beaver	0.017	4.947	0.716
m / 10 to	r: .t.	Genelle	0.619	6.584	0.007*
Total Organics	Fish	Slocan	0.015	0.364	0.606
TEQ (pg TCDD/g)	Age	Beaver/Genelle	0.033	6.706	0.018*
		Beaver/Genene	0.273	0.700	0.010
		Beaver	0.427	3.779	0.041*
Total Organics	Lipid	Genelle	0.337	8.684	0.078
	Content (%)	Slocan	0.675	0.078	0.004*
		Beaver/Genelle	0.001	7.874	0.913
		Beaver	0.203	1.956	0.191
Cumulative Disease T	otal Organics	Genelle	0.203	2.912	0.627
	Q (pg TCDD/g)	Slocan	0.053	1,471	0.552
Severity (CDS) TE	Q (pg TCDD/g)	Beaver/Genelle	0.062	2.396	0.289
		,			
		Beaver	0.044	68.468	0.563
	tal Dioxin/Furan	Genelle	0.840	45.942	0.000*
Concentration (ng/g) Con	centration (pg/g)	Slocan	0.518	1.774	0.019*
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Beaver/Genelle	0.401	70,492	0.003*
		Beaver	0.223	1.525	0.168
DCD	Dioxin	Genelle	0.223	1.185	0.000*
PCB		Slocan	0.389	0.080	0.054
TEQ (pg TCDD/g) TE	EQ (pg TCDD/g)	Beaver/Genelle	0.589	1.466	0.000*

Male fish had higher mean concentrations of total dioxins and furans and 2,3,7,8-TCDD TEQs than female fish, however, these differences were not significant at any one of the sampling locations (Lawrence 1996).

Mean concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF in muscle tissue of Columbia River mountain whitefish sampled in January 1991, July 1992, and July 1994 are shown in Fig. 10. The 1992 and 1994 studies were conducted at the same time of the year using the same field methods and the same analytical laboratory. The 1992 study had larger sample sizes (n=15) compared to the July 1994 (n=10) and

January 1991 (n=6) studies. However, all studies provide a relatively good comparison over time. They illustrate a sharp decline in concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF over this time period. The decline between 1991 and 1992 was likely attributable to 40 % chlorine dioxide substitution, the use of hydrogen peroxide in the delignification process, and an air-activated sludge secondary treatment system. These changes resulted in a 42% reduction in dioxin TEQs in the final effluent. Between July 1992 and July 1994 the concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF declined by approximately one-half the 1992 concentrations, but these changes were not statistically significant due to high variability and small sample sizes. This change was associated with a 31% reduction in dioxin TEQs in final effluent as a result of the new bleach plant that came on-line in mid-1993, and operation at 100 % chlorine dioxide substitution. The disappearance of the fibre mat from the substrate downstream of the mill might have contributed to declining PCDDs/PCDFs in fish muscle tissue, as the fibre mat was believed to be a sink for hydrophobic contaminants discharged from the pulp mill. Contaminated sediments may continue to provide a source of PCDDs/PCDFs to whitefish, through interaction with sediment particles or benthic food organisms.

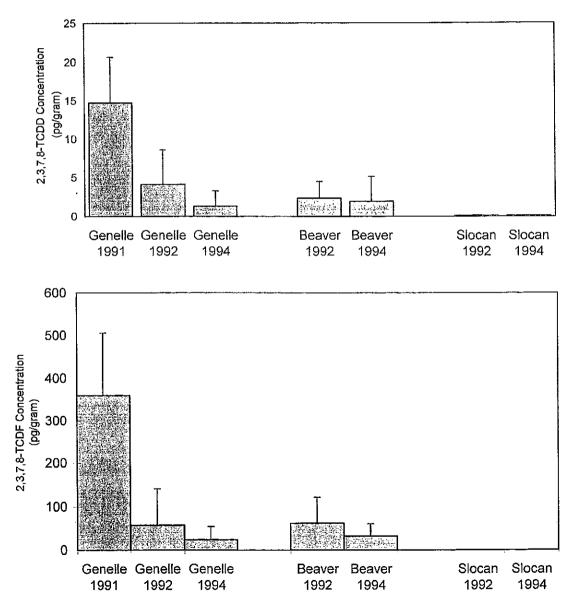


Figure 10. Time trend of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF concentrations in mountain whitefish muscle tissue.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)

Fish muscle tissue was analyzed for PCB compounds, which included mono-ortho substituted PCBs and non-ortho substituted (coplanar) PCBs (Appendix 5A). The values reported for total PCBs (ng/g) are the sum of the congener family subtotals plus the coplanar PCBs (#77, 126,169), which are not included in the family subtotals. As only 103 of all 209 PCB compounds were measured, the total PCB values represent the total concentration of measured PCBs. In cases where all values for individual PCB compounds within a congener family were below detection limits, the largest individual compound detection limit was used as a conservative estimate of the sample concentration.

The PCB analyses were carried out in four batches, with each batch consisting of a maximum of nine samples plus one reference sample, one procedural blank, and one analysis duplicate. Quality assurance results were within the acceptable range of \pm (20 % + Method Detection Limit) for duplicates, and \pm 20 % of the certified range value for the four reference samples. Surrogate standard recoveries were within the acceptable range of 50 - 120 %. No sample contamination was detected in the procedural blanks. Blind duplicates analyzed by AXYS and IOS indicated that the concentrations of most compounds were similar, but IOS produced slightly higher concentrations of mono- and di-ortho substituted PCBs (Appendix 5B). The detection limits in 1994 were very similar to those reported in 1992, however, three coplanar PCB compounds had detection limits 10 to 100 times lower in 1994, as these compounds were analyzed by high resolution mass spectrometry.

PCBs were detected in mountain whitefish muscle tissue from all three sampling locations. Concentrations of all PCB congeners, total PCBs, and Aroclor 1254/1260 were higher at the two Columbia River sites, compared to the reference site. ANOVA was used to analyze among site differences for the following variables: PCB subtotals by congener family (e.g., diCB, triCB, tetraCB), three coplanar PCBs (#77, 126, 169), and total PCBs. With the exception of di- and deca- chlorinated biphenyls, mean concentrations were significantly lower at the Slocan River reach compared to the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches, which did not differ significantly (Lawrence 1996). The mean concentration of di- chlorinated biphenyls did not differ significantly among sites, while the mean concentration of deca- chlorinated biphenyls was significantly greater at Beaver Creek compared to the Slocan River (Lawrence 1996). This pattern of among-site differences held when lipid-corrected data were used in the ANOVA, with the exception that both di- and deca- chlorinated biphenyls did not differ significantly among sampling locations (Lawrence 1996).

Although total PCB concentrations were significantly higher at the two Columbia River reaches compared with the reference site, the levels were generally low at all sampling locations (Appendix 5A). Health Canada's assessment of these data concluded that the concentrations of PCBs found in the fish from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers would not pose a health hazard to human consumers.

Table 11 provides PCB TEQs, expressed in units of picograms 2,3,7,8-TCDD equivalent per gram tissue, for both the WHO and Safe system of TEF values. All calculations in this table assume a concentration equal to the detection limit for all non-detected values, as a conservative approach. The PCB TEQs were significantly lower at the Slocan River reference site, compared to the two Columbia River sites, which did not differ significantly from each other, for both the WHO (p<0.001) and Safe (p<0.001) method of calculation (Lawrence 1996). The TEQs generated using the Safe (1994) system of TEF values were, on average, about 1.5 times higher than those of the WHO/IPCS system. However, for both systems of TEF values, the TEQs were low at all sampling locations. The PCB TEQs were lower than the TEQs reported for dioxin/furan congeners.

Table 11. Summary of toxicity equivalents for PCBs, PCDDs/PCDFs and Total TEQs (PCBs and PCDD/PCDF combined) for mountain whitefish muscle tissue collected in July 1994 from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers.

Site		PCB (WHO) (pg/g)	PCB TEQ (Safe) (pg/g)	PCDD/PCDF TEQ (ITEF) (pg/g)	TOTAL TEQ WHO+ITEF (pg/g)	TOTAL TEQ Safe+ITEF (pg/g)
Slocan	Mean:	0.26	0.34	0.36	0.61	0.70
	St. Dev.:	0.10	0.14	0.07	0.15	0.20
Beaver	Mean:	2.17	3.32	4.84	7.01	8.16
	St. Dev.:	1.63	2.39	3.71	4.71	5.26
Genell	Mean:	3.10	4.54	5.11	8.21	9.65
	St. Dev.:	3.28	4.38	6.92	10.06	11.13

Concentrations of coplanar PCBs were considerably lower than the other PCB congeners, yet they still contribute to the total toxicity of a sample because their TEF values can be up to several orders magnitude higher than those for mono- and di-ortho substituted PCBs. The contribution of the coplanar PCBs and the mono- and di-ortho substituted PCBs towards the total PCB TEQ was roughly equal (see Fig. 11).

Male fish had higher concentrations of total PCBs and PCB TEQs than female fish, however, these differences were not significant at any one of the sampling locations (Lawrence 1996).

The relationship between total PCB concentration and percent lipid content was significant only at the Slocan River site (p=0.047) (Table 10). A similar result was obtained for regression of PCB TEQ and lipid content (Lawrence 1996). This suggests that factors other than lipid content may be responsible for bioaccumulation of PCBs in fish muscle tissue.

The relationship between total PCBs and fish age was significant at Genelle (p=0.003) and for both Columbia River sites combined (p=0.001). Regression results for PCB TEQs and age were similar to those for total PCBs.

The relationship between total PCB concentration and total dioxin and furan concentration was significant at Genelle (p=0.000), Slocan (p=0.019), and both Columbia River sites combined (p=0.003). The relationship between dioxin TEQs and PCB TEQs was also significant at Genelle (p=0.000) and the two Columbia River sites combined (p=0.000). The lack of a significant relationship at the Beaver Creek site might be attributable to small sample sizes combined with high variability, or different exposure of Beaver Creek fish to organic contaminants.

Total PCBs and PCB TEQs did not differ significantly between 1992 and 1994 at each of the two Columbia River reaches (Lawrence 1996). PCB TEQs were found to be significantly lower in 1994 than 1992 at the Slocan River reference site, however, this difference was likely due to lower detection limits in the 1994 study. Time trends of Aroclor 1254/1260 concentrations in muscle tissue of fish collected from Genelle indicate that there has been little change in body burdens since the 1991 study. PCBs in the aquatic food chain are expected to decline over a longer time frame than that for dioxins because they have a much longer half-life.

PCDD/PCDF and PCB Toxic Equivalents

Total TEQs calculated using PCB TEFs from either WHO/IPCS (Ahlborg et al. 1994) or Safe (1994), were significantly lower at the reference site compared to the two Columbia River sites, which did not differ significantly (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). PCB congeners contribute slightly less than half of the total toxicity at a given sampling location, while the remaining proportion is attributable to dioxins and furans (Fig. 11). In July 1992 the PCB TEQs contributed approximately one third of the total TEQs in Columbia River fish (Nener et al. 1995). The contribution of PCBs toward the total toxicity was slightly higher in 1994 compared to 1992 because the dioxin TEQs were lower in 1994, while PCB TEQs were similar in both studies. Results from the January 1991 study cannot be compared as the toxic PCB compounds, for which TEF values have been associated, were not analyzed.

ALL LOCATIONS 9.0 Foxic Equivalency (pg TCDD/g) 8.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 Genelle Beaver Slocan **⊠** Coplanar PCBs ■ Mono- and Di- Ortho PCBs **⊠** Dioxins **Example** Furans

Figure 11. Contribution of PCDDs/PCDFs and PCBs to total toxic equivalents (pg TCDD/g).

TEQs were derived using WHO interim TEFs for PCBs and TEFs From Nato (1988) for PCDDs/PCDFs

Organic Contaminants and Implications for Fish Health

Regression analyses (Table 10) showed that cumulative disease severity (CDS) was not correlated with body burdens of organic contaminants or toxicity. The relationship between the total concentration of all dioxin and furan congeners and CDS, and that between dioxin TEQs and CDS, was not significant at any sampling location, or when the two Columbia River sites were combined (Lawrence 1996). Similarly, there was no significant relationship between total PCBs and CDS, or between PCB TEQs and CDS, at any location (Lawrence 1996). CDS was also not related to the total TEQs calculated from both dioxins and PCBs at any sampling reach, or the Columbia River sites combined (Lawrence 1996). These findings were similar to those for mountain whitefish exposed to pulp mill effluent on the Wapiti River in Alberta, which found no correlation between elevated muscle dioxin or bile chlorophenolic concentrations and gross external pathology or histopathology results (Kloepper-Sams *et al.* 1994). Despite small sample sizes, these findings suggest that organic contaminants were not solely responsible for the increased cumulative disease severity in Columbia River mountain whitefish.

The relationship between organic contaminants and abnormalities in individual organs was examined separately for liver tissue and kidney tissue, as these may be target organs for various abnormalities related to contaminants. These organs were also selected because the prevalence and severity of liver and kidney abnormalities decreased significantly between 1992 and 1994, the time period during which PCDD and PCDF concentrations in muscle tissue and hepatic MFO activity decreased. Due to the small sample sizes used for organochlorine analyses, it was not possible to make definitive statements regarding the relationship between organic contaminant concentrations and abnormalities in liver or kidney.

MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASE ACTIVITY

Monooxygenase enzymes (also called mixed function oxidases or MFOs) have been shown to respond to exposure to some classes of compounds such as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, PCDDs, PCDFs, and mixtures or effluents containing these compounds. The response (called 'induction') is produced when the inducing compound binds to the *Ah* receptor in the cell and causes an increase in the production of a particular form of the cytochrome P-450 enzymes known as P4501A. The resulting increase in catalytic activity can be measured and used as an index of exposure to these compounds or mixtures of effluents containing them (Hodson *et al.* 1991). For a more complete description of the cytochrome P-450 enzymes, the reactions that they catalyze, and their use as indicators of exposure to environmental contaminants, the reader is referred to several reviews (Jakoby 1980; Jimenez *et al.* 1990; Stegeman *et al.* 1992).

Two catalytic activities, ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase (EROD) and benzopyrene hydroxylase (AHH), and total cytochrome P-450 content have been measured in mountain whitefish taken the Columbia River at Genelle in January 1991, July 1992 and July 1994. Reference sites were the Brilliant Reservoir in 1991 and the Slocan River in 1992 and 1994. Samples were also taken at Beaver Creek, which is downstream of Trail, in 1992 and 1994. Results of the 1991 and 1992 studies are described in Boyle et al. (1992) and Nener et al. (1995). The 1994 data are provided in Appendix 6 and Fig. 12. For the subset of fish analyzed for MFOs in 1994, there was no significant difference in mean age, liver weight, or liversomatic index among sampling locations (Lawrence 1996).

EROD activity in 1994 was significantly higher at Genelle compared to Beaver Creek (p=0.111). Mean EROD activity in fish from Genelle was higher than that in Slocan River fish, however, the difference was not statistically significant due to high variability in samples from Genelle. Mean AHH activity was also significantly higher at Genelle compared to Beaver Creek (p=0.022), while cytochrome P-450 did not differ significantly among sampling location.

EROD, AHH, and cytochrome P-450 responses were significantly higher in males than females at all sampling locations (Lawrence 1996). After accounting for these sex differences, EROD activity at Genelle was still significantly higher greater than that at Beaver Creek (p=0.009), while EROD activity at Slocan did not differ significantly from that at the other two reaches.

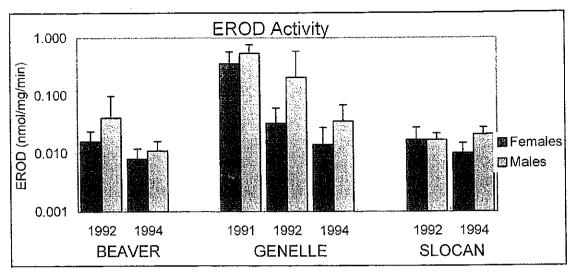
The most striking observation to come from the 1994 data is the drop in EROD and AHH enzyme activity levels and ranges between 1991 and 1994 at Genelle (Fig. 12). EROD activity levels at Genelle in January, 1991 ranged from 0.083 to 1.004 nmoles/mg/min (mean 0.457). By July, 1994 the EROD activity levels had declined to a range of 0.004 to 0.102 (mean 0.027) which is not very different from the reference sites. Cytochrome P-450 did not change at the two Columbia River sites between 1992 and 1994 but there is an unexplained statistically significant difference in samples from the Slocan River site for the two years. The cytochrome P-450 test is generally less sensitive to change than the other two assays. Male and female fish also exhibited the same downward trend in MFO activity since 1991.

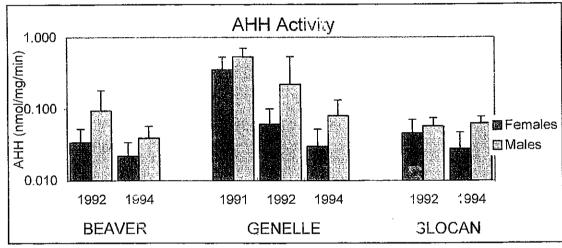
EROD induction in the January 1991 study was similar to that found for mountain whitefish exposed to secondary treated bleached kraft pulp mill effluent in the Wapiti River below the Grande Prairie mill in

Alberta in 1991. Columbia River fish, however, exhibited increased gross external abnormalities, kidney melanomacro-phages, parasitic infections, and histopathological abnormalities compared to the Wapiti fish (Kloepper-Sams and Benton 1994).

Fluctuation of enzyme activity has been shown to occur in other species of fish with changes in season generally having reduced activities at spawning time (Boychuk 1994; Luxon et al. 1987). Thus, direct comparison of the results between the 1991 and 1992 sampling must be treated with care (Nener et al. 1995). Samples taken in 1992 and 1994 were taken at the same time of year and are directly comparable in terms of location and time. In 1994 levels of the MFO enzyme activity were higher in male mountain whitefish than in females at all locations, which is consistent with observations from previous years and with other species (Boychuk 1994; Lockhart and Metner 1992; Spies et al. 1988).

Statistical analysis of the data showed significant correlations (p<0.05) between EROD and AHH from Beaver Creek and Genelle with some organochlorine contaminants or their combinations and associated TEQs (Lawrence 1996). The greatest number and strongest of the correlations occurred at the Genelle site and the weakest were at the Slocan reference site. In 1994 significant correlations with the overall organochlorine TEQ (PCDD/PCDF and PCB) were found at the Genelle site (EROD r=0.932; AHH r=0.814). These effects at Genelle were strong enough to cause a significant correlation when all of the Columbia River fish (Beaver and Genelle) were tested against the overall organochlorine TEQ (EROD r=0.829; AHH r=0.725). This correlation was not significant at either the Slocan River reference site or the Beaver Creek site when considered alone.





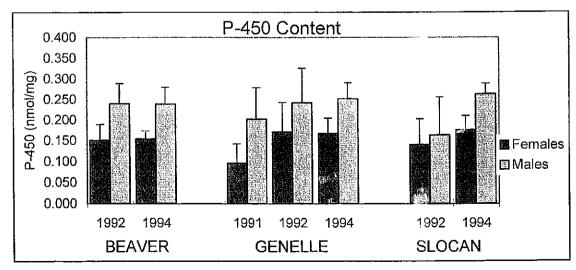


Figure 12. Enzyme activities measured in mountain whitefish from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers from 1991 to 1994.

The relationship between cumulative disease severity (CDS) and EROD was assessed using regression analysis. There was no significant relationship between CDS and log EROD at Genelle (p=0.191), Beaver Creek (p=0.406), the Slocan River site (p=0.286), or the two Columbia River sites combined (p=0.055).

Organochlorine inducers generally cause a very strong increase in the enzyme signal, which is very persistant. For example, Delorme (1995) did some work on the stability of induction by a pentachlorodibenzofuran, and observed that fish can remained induced for several years. The Columbia River data show a significant decline in MFO activity between the 1991 and 1992 studies, and the 1992 and 1994 studies, consistent with the general decline in organochlorine contaminants. Induction effects, however, have also been seen at non chlorinating mills in Ontario (Carey et al. 1993; Munkittrick et al. 1994) and at a sulphite mill in Manitoba (Friesen 1994). This argues that the induction of Columbia River mountain whitefish might not have been entirely due to chlorinated dioxins and furans (Servos et al. 1994), but also by more labile components of the effluent. The PCDD/PCDF components may be serving more as tracers for the effluent than as causes of the effects.

An observation of interest is the statistically significant lower EROD and AHH activities found at Beaver Creek when compared to Genelle. The fish at Beaver Creek may be exposed to lower levels of inducing materials in the river due to their distance downstream from Castlegar but this location is also downstream of the smelter at Trail. Several authors have reported inhibition effects by cadmium on hepatic microsomal enzyme activities in fish and other species (Fair 1986; Forlin et al. 1986; Soni et al. 1982). Forlin (1986) reported an inhibition in EROD activity in rainbow trout after intraperitoneal injection of cadmium but this inhibition did not occur when the fish were exposed to cadmium in the water. Fair (1986) reported a decline in benzopyrene hydroxlyase activity in black sea bass in the response to the intraperitoneal injection of benzo(a)pyrene following pretreatment of the fish by cadmium.

A linkage between monooxygenases and metals has not been sought previously in this study. Beaver Creek fish had the highest cellular liver cadmium concentrations and Genelle fish had the lowest muscle cadmium concentrations among the various sites in 1994. Direct comparison of cadmium and MFO activity was not possible since MFOs and metals were analyzed for in different fish. Any inhibition effects due to cadmium would be subtle and probably not observable in previous years due to the high variability of the enzyme activity data and the high levels of induction seen in some fish.

TRACE METALS AND METALLOTHIONEINS

Muscle Data

The trace metals data for whitefish muscle tissues are shown in Appendix 7A. Of the 34 elements determined by inductively coupled plasma spectrometry, only 22 provided data above limits of detection that could be used statistically. Although data for lead, arsenic, silver, mercury and nickel were insufficient to permit further analysis (i.e., no values exceeded detection limits), the detection limits were sufficiently low to indicate that these elements would not pose a threat to human health.

For the subset of samples analyzed for elements, mean age did not differ significantly among sampling location (p=0.674); whereas wet weight and fork length did differ significantly with Slocan fish being lighter and shorter, in comparison to fish at Genelle and Beaver Creek (p<0.001) (Lawrence 1996). Condition indices were significantly higher for fish from the Columbia River compared to fish from the Slocan River, however, the level of significance was marginal (p=0.036)(Lawrence 1996).

Preliminary analysis of the data indicated that metal concentrations did not vary by sex or age, and therefore ANOVA (not ANCOVA) was used in the statistical analysis. ANOVA results indicated that the elements calcium, chromium, and copper did not vary significantly across the three sampling locations (Lawrence 1996). In the cases of Ba, Cd, Fe, Mg, Se, Sr and Zn, concentrations in Slocan samples were

significantly higher or did not differ from samples from the Beaver Creek site. Genelle samples were consistently lower than at the either of the other sites. Only the metalloid silicon was significantly higher at the site below the smelter at Trail, compared to the reference site and the Genelle reach of the Columbia River. These results (i.e., higher concentrations of most metals at the reference site) are consistent with the results from the 1992 sampling (Nener et al. 1995). It is also interesting to note that concentrations of the alkaline earth elements, Ba and Sr, are significantly elevated in Slocan samples. As with the previous studies, these observations can be attributed to higher levels of mineralization in the Slocan River and not to unknown inputs of industrial contamination.

Concentrations of Cu, Hg, Sr and Zn were compared between the 1992 and 1994 studies using the Student-t-test. Table 12 shows that concentrations of three of the metals (Cu, Sr, Zn) were significantly higher in 1994 compared to 1992 at Beaver Creek. Concentrations were significantly lower in 1994 compared to 1992 for Cu and Zn in Genelle and Slocan fish. Mercury was lower in 1994 only at Genelle; this may reflect continued reduction of environmental levels since controls on the use of mercurial slimicides were imposed two decades ago. The higher concentrations for Cu and Zn in 1994 at Beaver Creek may reflect continuing uptake of these metals from the smelter discharge. Increased Sr concentrations in Beaver Creek samples in 1994 are difficult to explain. This element is an alkaline earth and as such is rarely considered to be a contaminant. The observed changes at all sites, though statistically significant, might also be due to natural variations that reflect changes in water chemistry and fish nutrition.

Table 12. Comparison of selected muscle tissue trace metals results for mountain whitefish collected in July 1992 and July 1994.

		Genelle	Genelle	Slocan	Slocan	Beaver	Beaver
Trace Metal	:	(n=16)	(n=15)	(n=15)	(n=15)	(n=20)	(n=15)
		1992	1994	1992	1994	1992	1994
					•		
Copper	Mean:	1.59	1.33	2.15	1.42	0.85	1.33
(μg/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(0.21)	(0.14)	(0.39)	(0.42)	(0.12)	(0.31)
Mercury	Mean:	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.15	0.13
(μg/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(0.06)	(0.04)	(0.02)	(0.00)	(0.03)	(0.06)
Strontium	Mean:	1.70	2.27	3.56	3.47	0.84	1.67
(μg/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(0.84)	(1.34)	(0.39)	(1.19)	(0.10)	(0.90)
					•		
Zinc	Mean:	17.70	14.33	21.10	18.32	15.30	17.01
(μg/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(1.40)	(2.40)	(1.00)	(2.09)	(1.20)	(4.06)
							<u> </u>

Results from this study were compared with those from previous studies, including Norecol (1989), to provide a summary of data from 8 studies spanning over a 15 year period. For consistency with previous studies, mean concentrations (± one standard deviation) were expressed on a wet weight basis and all non-detected values were replaced by half the detection limit (Fig.s 13a to d). While the available data do not permit statistical analysis, they do provide interesting graphical comparisons.

Most lead concentrations in 1994 were below detection limits, having dropped sharply at the Genelle and Trail (or Beaver Creek) sites where they had remained stable between 1980 and 1992 (Fig. 13a). This might reflect changes in exposure to this element at the site below the lead smelter, following stricter controls on effluent and emissions. Given that Pb levels at Genelle are also significantly lower, this might just as likely represent reduced emissions due to the use of unleaded gas in the past decade. Additional data will be required for definitive conclusions.

Unlike lead, cadmium at Genelle and at Beaver Creek, in particular, showed an increase in 1994 (Fig. 13b). In the latter case, mean Cd values were as high as those found in the mid-1980s. Again these values, which were generally low, may reflect natural variation.

Copper values (Fig. 13c) have also exhibited some variability since 1980, although, as noted above, Beaver Creek fish had significantly higher levels in 1994. Mercury trends (Fig. 13d) are similar to those for Cu, although lower burdens might be due to real changes in environmental exposures in this instance.

Zinc and chromium burdens have changed very little over the 14 year period (Lawrence 1996).

With the exception of lead and mercury, there is little evidence to suggest any long-range, downward trend in muscle metal burdens. Observed variation in metal concentrations in muscle tissue could be ascribed to natural fluctuations.

Liver Metals and Metal-binding Proteins

Liver tissue is a repository for metals and organic contaminants, and it is the primary source of metal-binding proteins, which has been recognized as a biomarker of metal ingestion for about 30 years (Kägi and Nordberg 1979). These proteins are important in many roles; among them the homeostatic control of Cu and Zn and are part of a detoxification mechanism for these as well as Cd and Hg (see Kägi and Nordberg 1979). Three metals, cadmium, copper and zinc, have been long identified as those that bind naturally to MBP in liver tissue. It is therefore of some importance to obtain information on the distribution of MBP and how it relates to the metals in the whole tissue and in the supernatant cytosols.

In the 1992 study (Nener et al. 1995) it was found that only MBP in livers from Beaver Creek whitefish were significantly correlated to Cu and Cd in the cytosol fraction in spite of the fact that concentrations in fish form the other sites were comparable in value. This suggested that there was active uptake of metals, possibly linked to the ingestion of slag particles.

Many metal concentrations in the cytosolic and cellular components of liver tissues generally provide a better indication of the exposure of an organism to variations in the environmental concentrations. Most total metal values are invariably higher than in muscle, and thus are easier to obtain and permit more valid statistical comparisons. Changes in the distribution of copper, cadmium and zinc, in particular can provide valuable information on the factors at various sites.

Total protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994 are shown in Appendix 7B. Summary data are presented in Table 13.

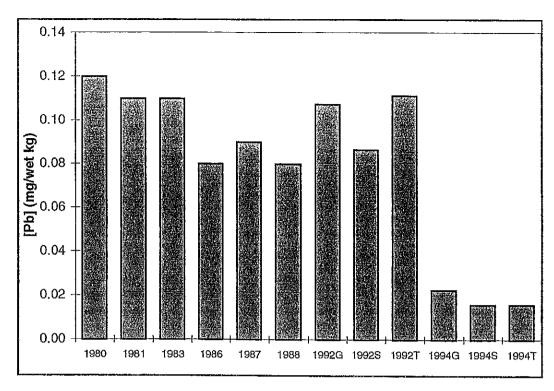


Figure 13a. Time series for lead (Pb) in mountain whitefish muscle tissue.

G= Genelle; T= Trail (also called Beaver Creek).

1980 - 1988 data from Norecol (1989).

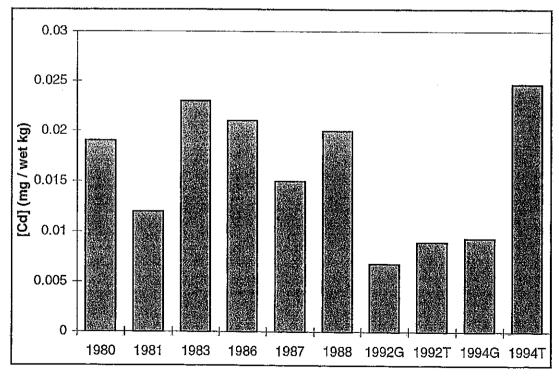


Figure 13b. Time series for cadmium (Cd) in mountain whitefish muscle tissue.

G= Genelle; T= Trail (also called Beaver Creek).

1980 - 1988 data from Norecol (1989).

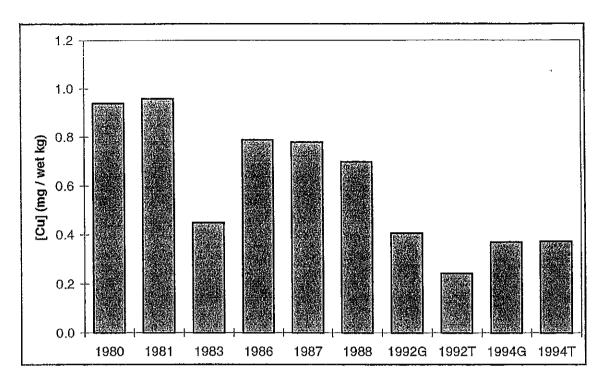


Figure 13c. Time series for copper (Cu) in mountain whitefish muscle tissue.

G= Genelle; T= Trail (also called Beaver Creek).

1980 - 1988 data from Norecol (1989).

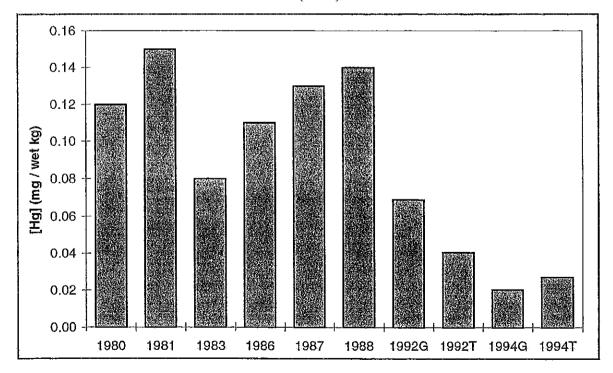


Figure 13d. Time series for mercury (Hg) in mountain whitefish muscle tissue. G= Genelle; T= Trail (also called Beaver Creek). 1980 - 1988 data from Norecol (1989).

Table 13. Statistical summary for total protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994.

		GENELLE	SLOCAN	BEAVER	P-Value	Outcome
Variable		(n=15)	(n=15)	(n=15)		
Metallothionein (μ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	80.22 25.60	95.96 20.55	112.90 46.57	p=0.029	G < B
Total Protein (grams/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	412.73 77.49	510.00 49.88	445.53 74.51	p=0.001	(G =B) < S
MBP normalized to Total Protein (μ/g)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.20 0.08	0.19 0.04	0.26 0.12	-	-
Cytosolic Cd (µ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	5.15 7.44	52.41 31.76	73.67 78.70	p<0.001	G < (S = B)
Cytosolic Cu (μ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	75.54 44.20	164.53 66.84	306.91 204.16	p<0.001	G < S < B
Cytosolic Zn (μ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	37.22 10.46	82.29 20.09	53.64 24.75	p<0.001	G < S < B
Cellular Cd (μ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.;	13.39 14.67	63.70 32.84	123.75 107.33	p<0.001	G < (S = B)
Cellular Cu (µ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	217.90 56.32	223.78 66.51	541.34 319.93	p<0.001	B > (G = S)
Cellular Zn (μ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	1512.19 105.00	1662.08 173.59	1930.25 406.21	p=0.007	B > (G = S)
Cellular Hg (µ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	1.70 1.95	1.60 1.00	1.06 0.84	p=0.397	n.a.
Cd Ratio (µ/cellular)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.361 0.18	0.789 0.11	0.579 0.26	p<0.001	S > B > G
Cu Ratio (µ/cellular)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.327 0.13	0.719 0.08	0.595 0.20	p<0.001	G < (S = B)
Zn Ratio (µ/cellular)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.025 0.006	0.049 0.011	0.027 0.009	p<0.001	S > (G = B)

As was the case in 1992, metal concentrations in both compartments varied significantly among sampling locations. Mean cytosolic concentrations of Cd, Cu and Zn were significantly lower at Genelle compared to the other two sites, while Cu was significantly higher at Beaver than at either of the two other sites (Table 13). Zinc was significantly higher at the Slocan site, followed by Beaver Creek and then Genelle (Lawrence 1996).

Cellular concentrations (in liver tissue) also exhibited inter-site differences (Table 13). Cd was again significantly lower at Genelle than at the other two sites (p<0.001) while Cu and Zn were both highest at Beaver Creek. Mercury did not vary significantly among sampling locations.

The distribution of each metal between the two compartments also differed across the three sites. Molar ratios of cytosolic to cellular content (Table 13) were highest in Slocan fish and lowest in samples from Genelle.

Metal-binding proteins have been used extensively with varying degrees of success as biomarkers of metal uptake and retention, particularly Cd, Cu and Zn. In the 1994 study, MBP in Beaver Creek livers differed marginally from those at Genelle, with the mean for Slocan fish being intermediate between the other two. However, when normalized against total protein (Table 13, μ mol.g⁻¹ basis), MBP in Beaver Creek samples was significantly higher than at the other two sites. This would suggest that fish at this site are being stressed by exposure to one or more of the three metals. Lawrence (1996) performed multiple regression analysis on the MBP and liver metal data to quantify possible relationships between them. MBP correlated significantly (R² = 0.805) with tissue-bound copper and cytosolic cadmium only in Beaver Creek samples. For the 1994 samples, mercury was also included in the analysis as a potential independent variable. It was also found that MBP was significantly correlated with age. Accordingly, a separate regression including age as an independent variable was calculated.

Results of regression analysis again showed significant relationships between MBP and liver-bound metals at Beaver Creek. The regression model obtained without age as a regressor was:

$$MBP = 27.063 + 0.122Cu_{cyt} + 0.587\ Zn_{cyt} + 0.135\ Cd_{tis} \qquad \qquad R^2 = 0.952, \, P < 0.001$$

where the subscripts tis and cyt refer respectively to the cellular and cytosolic components expressed in umol.kg⁻¹.

Inclusion of age in the stepwise regression resulted in an even closer fit. The selected model was:

MBP =
$$35.532 + 0.111 \text{ Cd}_{cyt} + 0.167 \text{ Cu}_{cyt} + 2.207 \text{ T}$$
 $R^2 = 0.973, P < 0.001$

where T is the age in years.

Age was not included in the 1992 analysis. There is little information in the literature to suggest that MBP increases with age; although this cannot be ruled out. It is possible that the above correlation may be an artifact of this particular study. The previous (1992) regression for Beaver Creek fish did not include zinc and tissue-bound copper was replaced by the cytosolic component of this metal. In performing similar multiple regression analysis for fish from the two other sites, Lawrence (1996) reported a somewhat less significant correlation for Slocan fish which involved only cytosolic cadmium:

$$MBP = 68.257 + 0.435 \text{ Cd}_{cyt}$$

$$R^2 = 0.483, P = 0.004$$

The 1992 and 1994 data sets made it possible to test for significant changes in liver metal and MBP concentrations with time using the two sample Student t test. Results of this comparison are shown in Table 14 and Fig.s 14 to 17. Both cytosolic Cd (Fig. 14) and tissue-bound Cd (Fig. 15) increased at only the Beaver site in the two-year period. Cytosolic Cu increased at Genelle and Beaver while there was a small but significant decrease in cellular Cu at Slocan (Table 14). Similarly, Zn in both compartments also increased in Beaver Creek fish, while there was a negative change in Slocan whitefish. This increase in Zn may be related to its addition as a term in the multiple regression equation above. It is of interest that liver MBP (Fig. 16) decreased significantly at all three sites, with the greatest drop occurring

in Slocan fish. In the case of Beaver Creek fish, this would suggest that, although the copper burden had increased about 4-fold in the cytosolic fraction, this was not associated with induction of MBP.

Ratios of cytosolic to cellular Cd and Cu increased at all sites in 1994, compared to 1992 (Fig. 17). The changes in the distribution between these two compartments, and the decrease in MPB concentrations, suggest that the cytosolic component is the more mobile component, and represents the fraction of the metal that is being excreted from the cell. The significance of this change is not clear at this time. Zinc ratios did not change significantly at any of the sampling sites (Table 14).

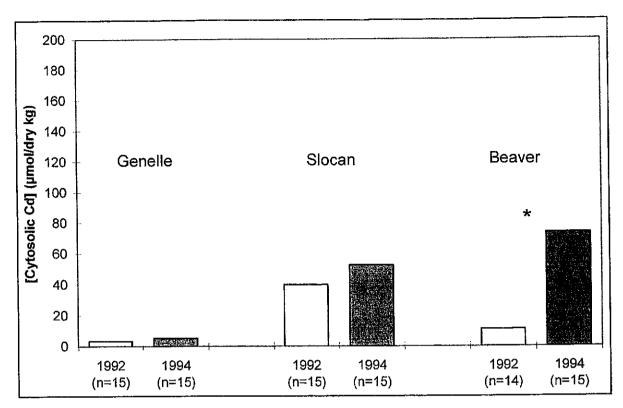


Figure 14. Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 cytosolic Cd concentrations.

* denotes a statistically significant difference

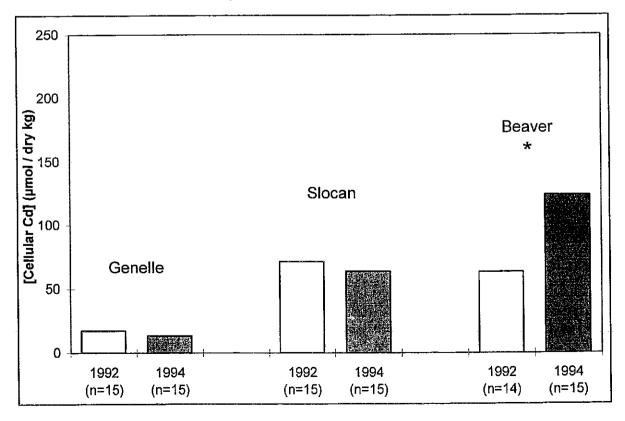


Figure 15. Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 cellular Cd concentrations.

* denotes a statistically significant difference

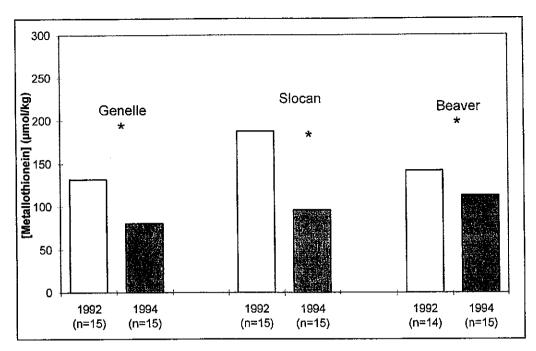


Figure 16. Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 metallothionein concentrations.

* denotes a statistically significant difference

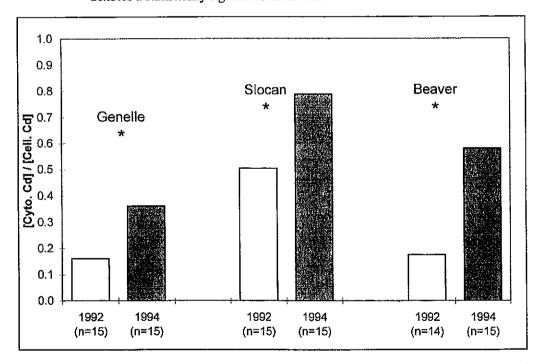


Figure 17. Inter-site comparison of 1992 and 1994 cytosolic/cellular Cd concentrations.

* denotes a statistically significant difference

Table 14. Summary data for total protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1992 and 1994.

Variable		Genelle (n=15) 1992	Genelle (n=15) 1994	Slocan (n=15) 1992	Slocan (n=15) 1994	Beaver (n=14) 1992	Beaver (n=15) 1994
Metallothionein	Mean:	132	80	188	96	142	113
(μ/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(18)	(26)	(27)	(21)	(9)	(47)
Total Protein	Mean:	338	413	361	510	303	446
(grams/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(17)	(77)	(21)	(50)	(12)	(75)
Cytosolic Cd	Mean:	3.3	5.2	39.7	52.4	11.1	73.7
(μ/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(1.2)	(7.4)	(15.2)	(31.8)	(2.7)	(78.7)
Cytosolic Cu	Mean:	47.3	75.5	138.0	164.5	130.0	306.9 (204.2)
(µ/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(8.6)	(44.2)	(32.8)	(66.8)	(27.0)	
Cytosolic Zn	Mean:	40.2	37.2	88.9	82.3	38.6	53.6
(μ/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(3.1)	(10.5)	(11.3)	(20.1)	(2.8)	(24.8)
Cellular Cd (µ/dry kg)	Mean: St. Dev.:	17.4 (3.7)	13.4 (14.7)	71.6 (20.3)	63.7 (32.8)	63.4 (13.0)	123.7 (107.3)
Cellular Cu	Mean:	216	218	295	224	400	541
(µ/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(21)	(56)	(45)	(67)	(55)	(320)
Cellular Zn	Mean:	1495	1512	1872	1662	1695	1930
(µs/dry kg)	St. Dev.:	(79)	(105)	(103)	(174)	(64)	(406)
Cd Ratio (cytosolic/cellular)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.161 (0.028)	0.361 (0.183)	0.504 (0.035)	0.789 (0.107)	0.175 (0.024)	0.579 (0.260)
Cu Ratio (cytosolic/cellular)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.213 (0.031)	0.327 (0.132)	0.429 (0.045)	0.719 (0.079)	0.314 (0.028)	0.595 (0.200)
Zn Ratio (cytosolic/cellular)	Mean: St. Dev.:	0.027 (0.002)	0.025 (0.006)	0.047 (0.005)	0.049 (0.011)	0.023 (0.024)	0.027 (0.009)

In general, the concentrations of most metals in muscle and liver tissue do not reflect the environmental improvement projects implemented at the smelter. Projects implemented between July 1992 and 1994 included the smelter absorption heat exchanger in 1993 (which reduced mercury and cadmium in the effluent), a drainage project in the zinc plant area (this reduced zinc and cadmium loadings), blast furnace slag collection in December 1993 (reducing zinc, lead and cadmium loadings), and closure of the phosphate fertilizer plant in late July 1994 (which reduced mercury, gypsum, and phosphorus levels). At the site below the smelter, the concentration of Cd in muscle and liver tissue increased significantly between 1992 and 1994. Cu concentrations were also higher in 1994 compared to 1992 in both muscle and liver tissue, at the site below the smelter. Zn in muscle tissue did not differ significantly between 1992 and 1994, while cellular and cytosolic zn in liver tissue increased significantly between 1992 and 1994, at Beaver Creek. Pb concentrations in muscle tissue were much lower in 1994. Hg in muscle tissue did not differ significantly between 1992 and 1994 at Beaver Creek, however, significant reductions did occur between 1988 and 1992, following the installation of the mercury stripping plant at These findings might reflect the tendency for mercury, lead, and copper tend to the smelter. bioaccumulate in fish muscle tissue.

The decline in metallothionein levels in Columbia River whitefish livers between 1992 and 1994 may reflect the reductions in metals loadings to the Columbia River as a result of various abatement projects at the smelter. This decline has generally been taken as an indication of reduced metal (Cd, Cu, Zn) intake. However, that this decline was also observed in the reference samples tends to obfuscate the picture. It is conceivable that an unknown (natural or anthropogenic) source of one or more of these elements exists on the Slocan River and that recent decreases reflect downward inputs. The final sampling program (1996) will provide valuable information to further interpret these study results.

FLOW REGULATION

The Columbia River basin is a highly regulated system. There are several dams on the Columbia River (e.g., Mica, Revelstoke, and Hugh Keenleyside), Kootenay River (e.g., Brilliant, Libby, and Duncan), and the Pend d'Oreille River (e.g., Waneta, Seven Mile, and Boundary). The sampling site on the Slocan River is not influenced by flow regulation.

Regulation of the Columbia River system has influenced water flows, water levels, temperature, and total gas pressure (TGP). The adverse effects of TGP on aquatic life are well documented (Fidler 1988). Regulation has also dampened the magnitude of seasonal fluctuations in flow (i.e., reduced peak or flood flows), and operation of some facilities has resulted in greater short-term (daily to weekly) fluctuations in flow (Aquametrix Research Ltd. 1994). Two power generating facilities, the Brilliant and Waneta Dams, are operated as peaking facilities to meet higher energy demands during peak usage hours. This results in daily flow fluctuations below these facilities, which can affect primary and secondary productivity, and habitat availability.

Measurements of TGP, water temperature, discharge from Keenleyside, Keenleyside tailwater elevation and Columbia River flow at Birchbank were compiled for the time periods during which fish health studies were conducted on the Columbia River. These data were provided by B.C. Hydro in Castlegar and R.L and L. Environmental Services Ltd. in Edmonton, Alberta.

Keenleyside Discharge, Tailwater Elevation, and Columbia River Flow

Average daily measurements of Keenleyside tailwater elevation, Keenleyside discharge, and Columbia River flow at Birchbank are shown in Fig. 18a, b, and c, for the time periods during which the 1991, 1992, and 1994 fish health studies took place. These measurements were calculated from 24 hourly values. Flows at Birchbank were calculated as the sum of the Keenleyside discharge and the Kootenay River flow at the confluence of the Columbia River. Comparison of results for the July 1992 and July 1994 time periods indicate that Keenleyside tailwater elevation, Keenleyside discharge, and Columbia

River flow at Birchbank were higher during the July 1994 study, which occurred from July 4-15, compared to the July 1992 study, which occurred from July 6-15.

Keenleyside discharge and Columbia River flow at Birchbank were more constant around the time period of the July 1994 study than the July 1992 study. In general, fluctuations in discharge from Keenleyside appeared to have been reduced, based on a comparison of monthly mean discharge (for months during which fish health studies were conducted), standard deviation, and coefficient of variation (Table 15). This reduction is likely related to water availability, preferential use of north low-level ports over sluice ways, and flow orders that controlled discharge for downstream fish needs. Table 15 does not show clear trends in discharge variability from the Brilliant Dam on the Kootenay River. Reductions in flow fluctuations for the Columbia River at Birchbank and the international border are also evident. The Columbia River at the international border, however, is also influenced by the dams on the Pend d'Oreille River (e.g., Waneta, Seven Mile and Boundary dams). This analysis does not account for daily flow fluctuations, which should also be considered in future assessments, especially for all power generating facilities that operate as peaking plants.

Table 15. Variability in discharge from Keenleyside and Brilliant dams, Columbia River flow at Birchbank and the international border, and Keenleyside tailwater elevation, for those months during which Columbia River fish health studies took place.

		Keenleyside	Keenleyside	Brilliant	Columbia R.	Columbia R.
Time Period	!	Tailwater	Discharge	Discharge	Flow at	Flow at int'l
			_		Birchbank	border
		(m)	(m^3/s)	(m^3/s)	(m ³ /s)	(m^3/s)
	_					
July 1992	Mean ¹ :	420.4	1275.4	783.4	2153.2	2560.7
	St.Dev. ²	1.0	489.6	151.4	476.0	458.7
	C. V. ³ :	0.002	0.384	0.193	0.221	0.179
March 1993	Mean:	418.5	532.5	441.8	979.6	1381.9
	St. Dev.	0.3	109.2	81.5	101.7	156.2
	C. V.:	0.001	0.205	0.184	0.104	0.113
July 1994	Mean:	421.07	1866.4	861.1	2596.6	2929.4
	St. Dev.	0.3	188.8	318.5	243.9	367.6
	C. V.:	0.001	0.101	0.37	0.094	0.125
March 1995	Mean:	418.95	675.3	655.8	1321.9	2091.9
	St. Dev.	0.2	58.2	90.3	109.3	172.7
	C. V.:	0.000	0.086	0.138	0.083	0.083

^{1.} Monthly mean

^{2.} S.D. = one Standard Deviation

^{3.} C.V. = coefficient of variation, C.V. = standard deviation/sample mean. The C.V. measures the amount of variability relative to the value of the mean.

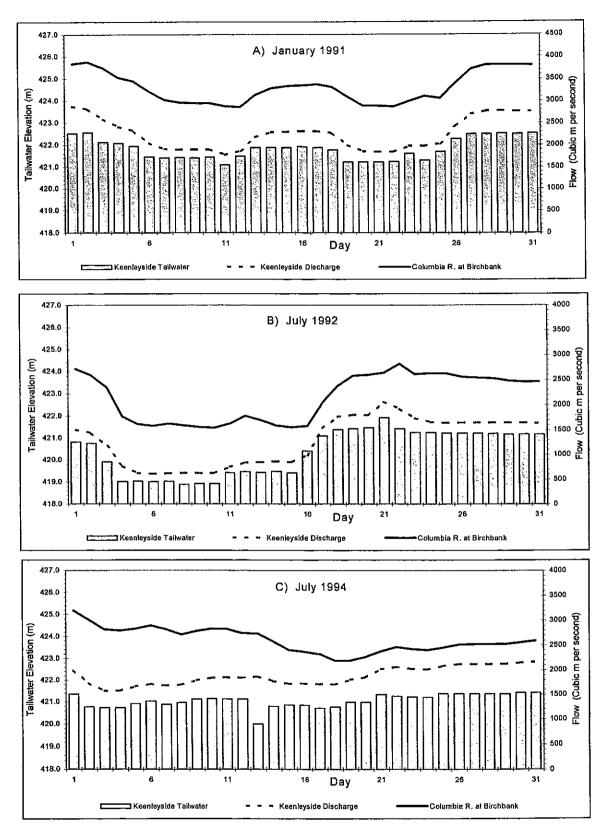


Figure 18: Keenleyside discharge, tailwater elevation, and Columbia River flow data for various time periods adjacent to fish health studies. A) January 1991 (Boyle *et al.* 1992); B) July 1992 (Nener *et al.* 1995); C) July 1994.

Total Gas Pressure

Fig.s 19a, b, and c show TGP data at four locations on the Columbia River for time periods during which the various fish health studies took place. The site closest to the Genelle reach of the Columbia River is Birchbank, which is 5 km downstream of Genelle. The Robson site is about 7 km downstream of Keenleyside Dam. During the July 1994 study, TGP levels averaged about 115 % (range: 112 % to 116 %) at Robson, and 113 % (range: 112 % to 115 %) at Birchbank. Although no TGP data are available for the exact time period of sampling in 1992, data presented in Aquametrix Research Ltd. (1994) suggest that TGP levels were in the range 125 % to 115 % during this time period. This range is slightly higher than that experienced during the July 1994 study. TGP levels were higher in July 1992 because water was being passed over the spillways at this time, rather than through the ports, as it was during the 1994 study. TGP levels during the 1991 study in January (116 %) were also similar to those recorded during the July 1994 study.

TGP levels in the Columbia River below Keenleyside have declined in recent years in response to operational changes. Early in the summer of 1994, B.C. Hydro began experimenting with use of the north and south low-level ports in order to reduce dissolved gas supersaturation. Changes in operating orders to allow for preferential use of the north low-level ports did not occur until 1995, hence any reductions in TGP would not be realized until after the July 1994 study.

Water Temperature

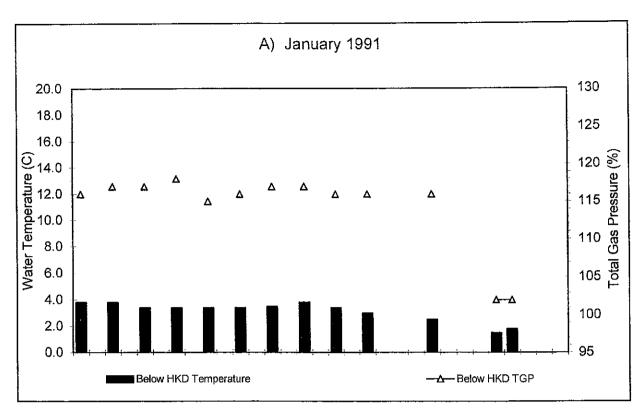
Water temperature data for the time periods of various fish health studies are shown in Fig.s 19a, b, and c. Average temperature during the July 1994 study was about 16 °C at Birchbank. During the 1992 study temperature was likely similar to that recorded during the July 1994 study, as temperature at Birchbank ranged from 14 to 16 °C from July 20 to 28, 1992.

Flow Regulation and Implications for Fish Health

Gas Bubble Disease

External signs of gas supersaturation can include bubbles or blistering: under the skin, between fin rays, on the head, or in the lining of the mouth. Exophthalmia and hemorrhaging at the base of the paired fins may occur with chronic gas bubble disease (Weitkamp 1976). No bubbles or blistering were seen in any fish sampled from the Columbia or the Slocan River upon gross external examination. These findings are consistent with the July 1992 study. Fish were not examined for more subtle signs of gas bubble trauma (GBT), such as bubbles in the gill lamella. Exophthalmia was noted in one fish each sampled from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River in July 1994, and the prevalence of hemorrhaging at the base of the fins in 1994 was 23.5 % of fish from Genelle, 4.1 % of Beaver Creek fish, and 12.7 % of fish sampled from the Slocan River reference site. In both cases, however, bubbles or blistering were not observed in fish with either exophthalmia or hemorrhaging.

The incidence of GBT in mountain whitefish captured in the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the US border has been reported to be low (e.g., 0.07 % in 1990, 0.06 % in 1991, and 0.17 % in 1992) (R.L and L. Environmental Services Ltd. 1993). GBT incidence was found to be highest for suckers during this time period (2.5 % in 1990, 0.81 % in 1991, and 0.16 % in 1992), and slightly lower for rainbow trout (0.95 % in 1990, 0.87 % in 1991, and 1.5 % in 1992). These surveys examined only gross signs of GBT in adult fish, and some abnormalities might have been missed because sampling was conducted at night.



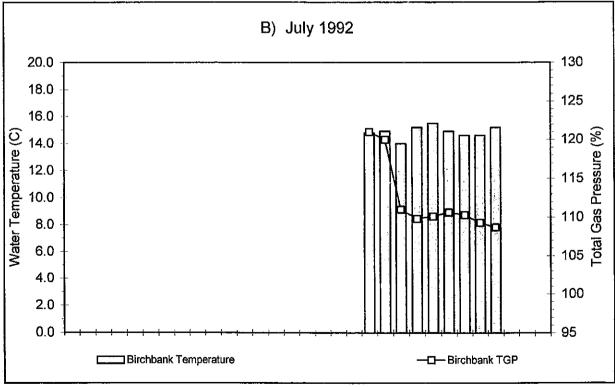


Figure 19: Water temperature and total gas pressure (TGP) data for various time periods adjacent to fish health studies. A) January 1991 (Boyle *et al.* 1992); B) July 1992 (Nener *et al.* 1995); C) July 1994.

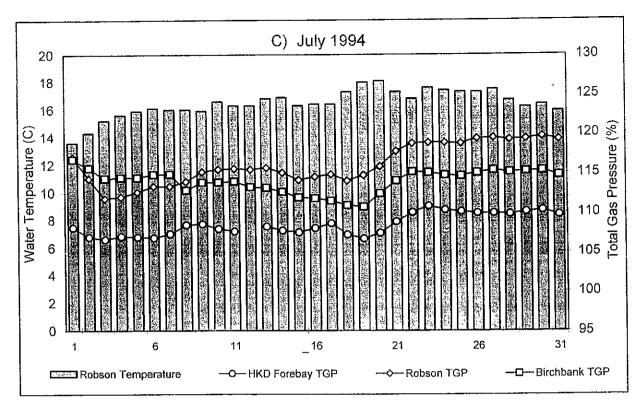


Figure 19: Continued.

General Discussion

A number of stress-related symptoms have been observed in fish captured below hydroelectric structures. These included thin and emaciated fish, mechanical damage, low liversomatic index (LSI), low gonadosomatic index (GSI), low condition factor, small stomach content volume (indicating lower feeding rates), low rate of circuli formation on the scales, and resorption of mature oocytes or non-spawning (Barnes et al. 1994). Barnes et al. (1984) also showed that variations in discharge from a hydroelectric control structure (with flow capacities ranging from 0 to 3400 m³/sec) were correlated with liver somatic index, suggesting that stress increased with flow. They also showed that condition factor and GSI were not correlated with discharge. The sensitivity of LSI to environmental conditions was related to the use of the liver as the main lipid depot for Labrabor lake whitefish, rather than storage of fat in the body cavity.

The 1992 and 1994 studies showed no evidence of reduced LSI, GSI, condition factor or feeding in Columbia River mountain whitefish. In 1994, non-spawning and resorption of loose eggs was observed in a few fish sampled at the Genelle and Beaver Creek reach of the Columbia. In the 1991, 1992 and 1994 Columbia River studies it was not possible to correlate discharge with fish condition during any given study because discharge was relatively constant over the 8 to 10 days of field sampling. It might not be appropriate to correlate river conditions during a given sampling time with fish condition, as fish likely respond to water quality conditions encountered prior to as well as during a given sampling event. Low flows recorded during the July 1992 study are not representative because flows were lowered just prior to the study. The flow regulation data presented in this study are therefore for information purposes only.

CONCLUSIONS

Mountain whitefish sampled from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River had significantly higher condition factors, growth (size-at-age), gonad weight, and gonado-omatic index (GSI) than similarly-aged fish of the same sex from the reference site, suggesting no adverse effects of effluent from the pulp mill or smelter on these variables. Liversomatic index (relative liver weight) was higher in female fish at Genelle; this effect has been associated with exposure to pulp mill effluent. The presence of loose eggs in the body cavity of several fish from Beaver Creek and Genelle might indicate non-spawning with resorption of eggs, possibly in response to stress. Increased feeding and condition factor observed in fish below the pulp mill from 1992 to 1994 might reflect increased availability of benthic prey items as a result of secondary treatment and 100% chlorine dioxide substitution for elemental chlorine in the bleaching process.

Mountain whitefish from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River had consistently higher prevalence and severity of abnormalities when compared to the control site on the Slocan River. CDS, a rating which integrates the prevalence and severity of all abnormalities examined, was also significantly higher in fish from Genelle compared to the other two sites, and CDS in fish from Beaver Creek was significantly higher than that in fish from the reference site. This pattern of differences held even when the effect of natural aging on CDS was removed from the data. The disease survey results were similar to those from 1992, which found a higher incidence of stress-related abnormalities in fish from both Genelle and Beaver Creek, compared to fish from the same reference site on the Slocan River.

PCDD, PCDF and PCB concentrations were higher in fish from the two Columbia River sites than at the reference site, but all concentrations were below health hazard thresholds for human consumption. PCDD and PCDF concentrations declined substantially at the Columbia River sites compared with 1992 data, but these differences were not statistically significant due to high variability in dioxin concentrations. PCB concentrations have remained stable since the 1992 study. CDS could not be correlated with concentrations of organic contaminants or MFO activities.

Levels of two monooxygenase enzyme activities (EROD and AHH) in mountain whitefish sampled below the pulp mill on the Columbia River have declined since 1991, and were approaching levels similar to those found at the reference sites by 1994. This is indicative of a reduction of inducing materials present in the river over this time period. Although Genelle has statistically higher levels of enzyme activity than Beaver Creek, the levels at Genelle are similar to those at the Slocan River reference site, which is a major improvement over 1991.

Organochlorine concentrations were higher in fish from the two Columbia River sites than at the reference site, but all concentrations were below health hazard thresholds for human consumption. PCDD and PCDF concentrations declined substantially at the Columbia River sites compared with 1992 data, but these differences were not statistically significant due to high variability in dioxin concentrations. PCB concentrations have remained stable since the 1992 study. CDS could not be correlated with concentrations of organic contaminants or MFO activities.

Levels of two enzyme activities (EROD and AHH) in mountain whitefish sampled below the pulp mill on the Columbia River have declined since 1991, and were approaching levels similar to those found at the reference sites by 1994. This is indicative of a reduction of inducing materials present in the river over this time period. Although Genelle has statistically higher levels of enzyme activity than Beaver Creek, the levels at Genelle are similar to those at the Slocan River reference site which is a major improvement over 1991.

Although organochlorine residues and EROD and AHH activity for the most part correlated at the Genelle site, the size of the enzyme signal in all fish in 1994 was not as high as would be expected if the

primary cause of induction was the widely known organochlorine inducers - PCDDs, PCDFs, and coplanar PCBs. The apparent induction seen in the 1994 samples at Genelle is consistent with more transient induction seen around non-bleaching mills, and organochlorines are probably a contributing factor rather than the exclusive cause.

Concentrations of metals in fish muscle tissue were generally highest at the reference site, followed by the Beaver Creek reach below the smelter and then the Genelle reach below the pulp mill. As in the 1992 study, all concentrations in muscle tissue remained low. Concentrations of metals in liver were typically highest at Beaver Creek (e.g., Cd, Cu, and Zn), followed by the Slocan River reference site and Genelle. Copper and cadmium increased in liver tissue in fish caught below the smelter between 1992 and 1994.

The very highly significant relationship between liver metals and metal-binding protein in Beaver Creek samples shown in the multiple regression analysis in the 1994 samples is similar to that found for the 1992 study, which would give support to the use of this statistical tool as a means of evaluating the impact of metals on a fish population. Unlike 1992, however, there was also a significant relationship shown for MBP and Cd in Slocan fish in 1994. This would support the possibility that there is some unidentified source of Cd near this site.

Metallothionein levels in Columbia River and Slocan whitefish livers declined significantly in 1994 over 1992. This has generally been taken as an indication of reduced metal (Cd, Cu, Zn) intake. However, that this decline was also observed in the reference samples tends to obfuscate the picture. It is conceivable that an unknown (natural or anthropogenic) source of one or more of these elements exists on the Slocan and that recent decreases reflect downward inputs.

The first two sampling phases of this study document a decline in PCDDs and PCDFs in muscle tissue and hepatic MFO activities in Columbia River mountain whitefish following secondary treatment and 100% chlorine dioxide substitution for elemental chlorine in the bleaching process. The consistently higher mean severity of abnormalities and CDS in Columbia River fish compared to fish from the reference site might indicate a decreased quality of environment. However, abnormalities commonly associated with exposure to pulp mill effluent or metal contamination (e.g., external lesions, severe liver and kidney abnormalities, fin erosion) were observed at low levels in fish sampled from the Genelle and Beaver Creek reaches of the Columbia River. Several abnormalities appeared to be stress-related. CDS was also not correlated with organic contaminant concentration or MFO activity, but incidence and severity of liver and kidney abnormalities decreased significantly between 1992 and 1994, as did levels of dioxins and MFO activity.

CDS did not differ significantly between 1992 and 1994 at any sampling location. However, the prevalence of liver and kidney abnormalities decreased between the 1992 and 1994 studies. Liver and kidney may be target organs for various abnormalities related to contaminants. The prevalence and severity of other abnormalities (e.g., hemorrhaging at the base of the fins, severity of external and gill abnormalities, prevalence of gill parasitism combined with significant levels of inflammatory activity), increased significantly at all reaches between 1992 and 1994. These types of abnormalities may be more indicative of overall stress or sampling conditions, rather than exposure to contaminants. Results suggest that the CDS rating likely reflects the cumulative effect of all stressors on the system, including effluent discharge from the pulp mill and smelter, and flow regulation.

These findings also indicate that although Columbia River fish appear to be stressed, the stressors have not resulted in reduced growth, condition factor, or relative gonad size. Further research is required to determine whether stress from flow regulation or other sources can effect non-spawning and resorption of mature oocytes. The final July 1996 sampling phase may further the interpretation of these data.

RECOMMENDATIONS

GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The effect of flow regulation and other stressors on the health of Columbia River mountain whitefish, including non-spawning and resorption of mature oocytes, should be examined.
- 2. Other substances that may elicit EROD induction, such as resin acid metabolites or retene-like substances, should be examined.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FISH HEALTH ASSESSMENT

- 1. Age distributions among sampling locations should be similar to minimize confounding effects of age on fish health, since older fish tend to have a higher natural incidence of abnormalities and disease. In the Columbia River study, fork length was a poor predictor of age, and hence large sample sizes were required to obtain similar age distributions among sampling locations.
- 2. Changes in individual tissues or organs should be examined in addition to overall indicators such as Cumulative Disease Severity (CDS) or the Health Assessment Index (HAI), as single number indices can mask spatial and temporal changes in individual tissues or organs. In the Columbia River assessment, CDS did not change significantly between the 1992 and 1994 study, however, the prevalence and severity of liver and kidney abnormalities decreased significantly during this time period, as did concentrations of PCDD/PCDF in muscle tissue and MFO activity in liver tissue.
- 3. Normal or Baseline rates of disease and abnormalities, including natural variability, must be determined for interpretation of fish health assessment results.
- 4. Practitioners should develop and use consistent terminology when conducting fish health assessments to avoid bias.
- A tiered fish health assessment should be considered, where applicable, by conducting gross external and internal examination in the field with preservation of tissue for future histopathological analyses.
- 6. The autopsy-based fish health assessment approach presented in this paper can provide a useful screening tool for evaluating the cumulative effect of all stressors on fish health. In the case of the Columbia River Study, the technique provided useful information in addition to that gained from conventional assessment of growth, reproduction (e.g., fecundity, age-at-maturity, relative gonad size), and energy storage (condition factor, liver size). In general, the application of the technique should be evaluated on a site-specific basis.

Further research is required to evaluate whether fish health assessment can provide a diagnostic tool for monitoring environmental effects of major industrial developments, such as pulp and paper mill effluent, mining effluent, and hydro facilities. Fish health assessment methods must focus on key variables, and these variables may differ depending on the purpose of the monitoring program.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors gratefully acknowledge the assistance of many people who contributed to this project. K. Mullen and C. Westby of the Pacific Biological Station (PBS) in Nanaimo helped with field preparation for the fish health parameters and performed the bacteriological analyses. T. McDonald of PBS performed the examination for selected parasites. J. Bagshaw of PBS carried out the histological evaluation. The Ageing Laboratory at PBS is thanked. Nes Sutherland carried out the metal-binding protein and metal analyses of liver samples at the Institute of Ocean Science (IOS) in Sidney, B.C. IOS and AXYS Analytical Laboratories performed PCDD/PCDF and PCB analyses. G. Oliver and Les McDonald, of the B.C. Ministry of Environment (MELP) in Cranbrook, and B.C. Hydro and R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd. in Castlegar, B.C., conducted the electrofishing. Erick Groot coordinated and participated in the field sampling program. Julia-Beatty Spence (MELP, Nelson) and Al Colodey (Environment Canada, North Vancouver) also participated in the field sampling. Gary Lawrence provided valuable statistical analyses for this project. Many others who assisted, reviewed draft reports, and provided valuable comments on the manuscript, are thanked. Funding for this project was provided by the DFO Green Plan Toxic Chemicals Program. The Water Quality Unit, Habitat and Enhancment Branch, Regional Headquarters, provided funding for the metals analysis in muscle tissue.

REFERENCES

- Adams, S. M., A.M. Brown, and R.W. Goede. 1993. A quantitative health assessment index for rapid evaluation of fish condition in the field. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 122: 63-73.
- Ahlborg, U., G.C. Becking, L.S. Birnbaum, A. Brouwer, H.J.G.M. Derks, M. Feeley, G. Golor, A. Hanberg, H.C. Larsen, A.K.D. Liem, S.H. Safe, C. Schlatter, F. Waern, M. Younes, E. Yrjanheikki. 1994. Toxic equivalency factors for dioxin-like PCBs: Report on a WHO-ECEH and IPCS consultation, December 1993. Chemosphere. 28(6),1049-1067.
- Allen, R.K. and G.F. Edmunds, Jr. 1961. A revision of the genus *Ephemerella* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). II. The subgenus *Caudatella*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 54: 603-612.
- Allen, R.K. and G.F. Edmunds, Jr. 1962. A revision of the genus *Ephemerella* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). V. The subgenus *Drunella* in North America. Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 3: 147-179.
- Allen, R.K. and G.F. Edmunds, Jr. 1965. A revision of the genus *Ephemerella* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). II. The subgenus *Ephemerella* in North America. Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 4: 243-282.
- Aquametrix Research Ltd. 1994. Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program (CRIEMP). 1991 1993 interpretive report. Prepared by Aquametrix Research Ltd, Sidney, B.C. June 1994.
- Barnes, M. A., G. Power, and R. G. H. Downer. 1984. Stress-related changes in lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) associated with a hydroelectric control structure. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 41: 1528 1533.
- Baumann, P. C., W. D. Smith, and W. K. Parland. 1987. Tumor frequencies and contaminant concentrations in brown bullheads from an industrialized river and a recreational lake. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 116: 79 86.
- Borror, D.J. and R.E. White. 1970. A field guide to the insects, America north of Mexico. The Peterson Field Guide Series No. 19: 404 p.
- Boychuk, R.A. 1994. Hepatic mixed-function oxygenase enzymes in white sucker over a seasonal cycle and following injection with PCB congener 77. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Zoology, University of Manitoba.
- Boyle, D. E., B.A Bravender, T. J. Brown, D. Kieser, C. D. Levings, W.L. Lockhart, J. A. Servizi, and T. R. Whitehouse. 1992. Baseline monitoring of mountain whitefish, *Prosopium williamsoni*, from the Columbia River system near Castlegar, British Columbia: health, contaminants and biology. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1883: 120 p.
- Bradford, M.M. 1976. A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein using the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal. Biochem., 72:248-254.
- Carey, J. H., P. V. Hodson, K. R. Munkittrick, and M. R. Servos. 1993. Recent Canadian studies on the physiological effects of pulp mill effluent on fish. Report. Environment Canada and Fisheries and Oceans.

- Clarke, A.H. 1981. The freshwater molluscs of Canada. Natl. Mus. Natural Sci., Natl. Mus. Canada. 446 p.
- Couillard, C. M., R. A. Berman, and J. C. Panisset. 1988. Histopathology of rainbow trout exposed to a bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 17: 319-323.
- Delorme, P.D. 1995. The effects and depuration of toxaphene, chlordane, and 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran on fish. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Zoology, University of Manitoba.
- Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 1984. Fish health protection regulations: manual of compliance. Fish. Mar. Serv. Misc. Spec. Publ. 31 (Revised): 43 p.
- Edmunds, G.F. Jr. 1959. Subgeneric groups within the mayfly genus *Ephemerella* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 52: 543-547.
- Edmunds, G.F. Jr., S.L. Jensen and L. Berner. 1976. The mayflies of North and Central America. Univ. Minnesota Press, Minneapolis. 330 p.
- Fair, P. H. 1986. Interaction of benzo(a)pyrene and cadmium on GSH-S-Transferase and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in Black Sea Bass *Centropristis striata*. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. **15**, 257-263.
- Fidler, L. E. 1988. Gas bubble trauma in fish. Ph. D. Thesis, Zoology Department, University of British Columbia.
- Ford, B.S., P.S. Higgins, A.F. Lewis, K.L. Copper, T.S. Watson, C.M. Gee, G.L. Ennis, and R.L. Sweeting. 1995. Literature reviews of the life history, habitat requirements and mitigation/compensation strategies for thirteen sport fish species in the Peace, Liard and Columbia River drainages of British Columbia. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2321: xxiv+342 p.
- Forlin, L., C. Haux, L. Karlsson-Norrgren, P. Runn, and A. Larsson. 1986. Biotransformation Enzyme Activities and Histopathology in Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Treated with Cadmium. Aquatic Toxicology, 8, 51-64.
- Friesen, C., P.L. Wong, S.B. Brown and W.L. Lockhart. 1994. Changes in fish and aquatic habitat of the Winnipeg River downstream from the Pine Falls pulp mill. Presented at the 2nd International Conference on Environmental Fate and Effects of Bleached Pulp Mill Effluents, Vancouver, November 6-10, 1994.
- Goede, R. W., and B. A. Barton. 1990. Organismic indices and an autopsy-based assessment as indicators of health and condition of fish. Am. Fish. Soc. Symposium 8: 93 108.
- Hatfield Consultants Ltd. 1994. Celgar environmental effects monitoring (EEM) pre-design reference document. Prepared for Celgar Pulp Company by Hatfield Consultants Ltd., West Vancouver, B.C. September 1994.
- Hatfield Consultants Ltd. 1995. Celgar environmental effects monitoring (EEM) cycle One interpretive report. Prepared for Celgar Pulp Company by Hatfield Consultants Ltd., West Vancouver, B.C. December 1995.
- Hodson, P.V., P.J. Kloepper-Sams, K.R. Munkittrick, W.L. Lockhart, D.A. Metner, P.L. Luxon, I.R. Smith, M.M. Gagnon, M. Servos and J.F. Payne. 1991. Protocols for measuring mixed function oxidases in fish liver. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1829. 49 p.

- Humason, G.L. 1979. Animal Tissue Techniques. W. H. Freeman Co., San Francisco.
- Imms, A.D. 1957. A general textbook of entomology. Ninth Edition (O.W. Richards and R.G. Davies). Methuen and Co. Ltd., London.
- Jakoby, W. B. (editor). 1980. Enzymatic Basis of Detoxication. Volume I. Academic Press, 415 pg.
- Jimenez, B.D. and J.J. Stegeman. 1990. Detoxication enzymes as indicators of environmental stress in fish. American Fisheries Symposium 8: 67-79.
- Kägi, J.H.R. and M. Nordberg 1979. Metallothionein. Experientia (Suppl. 34), Birkhauser, Basel.
- Kloepper-Sams, P.J., S.M. Swanson, T. Marchant, R. Schryer, and J.W. Owens. 1994. Exposure of fish to biologically treated bleached-kraft effluent. 1. Biochemical, physiological and pathological assessment of rocky mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) and longnose sucker (*Catostomus catostomus*). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 13(9): 1469 1482.
- Kloepper-Sams, P.J., and E. Benton. 1994. Exposure of fish to biologically treated bleached-kraft effluent. 2. Induction of hepatic cytochrome P4501A in mountain whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) and other species. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 13(9): 1483 1496.
- Lawrence, G. 1996. Columbia River Fish Health Study 1994: Data Summary and Statistical Analysis of Mountain Whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) Health Related Information. Prepared for Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Division, Eastern B.C. Habitat Unit.
- Lindesjöö, E., and J. Thulin. 1990. Fin erosion of perch *Perca fluviatilis* and ruffe *Gymnocephalus cernua* in a pulp mill effluent area. Dis. Aquat. Org. 8: 119 126.
- Lockhart, W.L. and D.A. Metner. 1992. Applications of hepatic mixed function oxidase enzyme activities to northern freshwater fish. I. Burbot, *Lota lota. Mar. Env. Res.* 34: 175-180.
- Luxon, P. L., P. V. Hodson, and U. Borgmann. 1987. Hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) as an indicator of organic pollution. *Environ. Toxicol. and Chem.* 6: 649-657.
- Merritt, R.W. and K.W. Cummins (eds.). 1984. An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque, Iowa. 722 p.
- Munkittrick, K.R., G.J. Van Der Kraak, M.E. McMaster, C.B. Portt, M.R. Van Den Heuvel and M.R. Servos. 1994. Survey of receiving-water environmental impacts associated with discharges from pulp mills. 2. Gonad size, liver size, hepatic EROD activity and plasma sex steroid levels in white sucker. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 13: 1089-1101.
- NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization). 1988. International toxicity equivalency factor (I-TEF) method of risk assessment for complex mixtures of dioxins and related compounds. Pilot study on international information exchange on dioxins and related compounds. Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society. 186: 26pp.
- Nener, J., D. Kieser, J.A.J. Thompson, W. L. Lockhart, D.A. Metner, and J.R. Roome. 1995. Monitoring mountain whitefish *Prosopium williamsoni* from the Columbia River near Castlegar, British Columbia: health parameters and contaminants in 1992. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2036. 89p.

- Norecol Environmental Consultants. 1989. Statistical analysis of metal levels in fish of the Columbia River near the international boundary, 1980 to 1988. Report prepared for Conservation and Protection, Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region, Vancouver, B.C.
- Pennak, R.W. 1989. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States. 3rd edition. John Wiley Sons, Toronto. 628 p.
- Poels, C. L. M., M.A. Van Der Gaag, and J. F. J. Van De Kerkhoff. 1980. An investigation into the long-term effects of rhine water on rainbow trout. Water Research. 14: 1029 1035.
- R. L & L. Environmental Services Ltd. 1992. Winter fish sampling in the Columbia River below the Cominco smelter at Trail, Prep. for Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Division, 12 p. + 1 app.
- R. L & L. Environmental Services Ltd. 1993. Investigation of the incidence of abnormalities in selected fish species from the Columbia River, 1990 to 1992. Letter report prepared for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Division, Vancouver, B.C., 4 p. + app.
- Safe, S. 1994. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): Environmental impact, biochemical and toxic responses and implications for risk assessment. CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicology. 24: 1-63.
- Scott, W.B. and E.J. Crossman. 1973. Freshwater fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 184: xii +955 p.
- Servos, M.R., S.Y. Huestis, D.M. Whittle, G.J. Van Der Kraak and K.R. Munkittrick. 1994. Survey of receiving-water environmental impacts associated with discharges from pulp mills. 3. Polychlorinated dioxins and furans in muscle and liver of white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 13: 1103-1115.
- Shikshabekov, M. M. 1971. Resorption of the gonads in some semi-diadromous fishes of the Arakun Lakes (Dogestan USSR) as a result of the regulation of discharge. J. Ichthiol. 11: 427 431.
- Sindermann, C. J. 1979. Pollution-associated diseases and abnormalities of fish and shellfish: a review. Fish. Bull. 76 (4): 717 745.
- Skidmore, J. F. 1970. Respiration and osmoregulation in rainbow trout with gills damaged by zinc sulphate. J. Exp. Biol. 52: 481 494.
- Smith, I.R., C.B. Portt, M.A. Hayes, and D.A. Rokosh. 1995. Liver neoplasia in white suckers from Lake Superior, Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence River. *In*: Proceedings of the 21st Annual Aquatic Toxicity Workshop: October 3-5, 1994, Sarnia, Ontario. Can. Tech. Report of Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2050; p. 110.
- Soni, M.G., S.P. Govinder, B.J. Desai, K.R. Gawal, Y.K. Zubairy, and M.S. Kachole. 1982. Inhibition of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system during acute cadmium toxicity in rats, mice, guinea pigs and rabbits. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology.* 20, 600-602.
- Spies, R.B., D.W. Rice Jr. and J. Felton. 1988. Effects of organic contaminants on reproduction of the starry flounder *Platichthys stellatus* in San Francisco Bay. *Mar. Biol.* 98: 181-189.

- Stallard, Nell. 1994. Laboratory analysis of diet of fish from the Columbia River system at Genelle, Trail, and Slocan, B.C., 1994. Prepared for Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Division. Applied Technical Services.
- Stegeman, J.J. M. Brouwer, R.T. Di Guilo, L. Forlin, B. Fowler, B.M. Sanders, and P.A. Van Veld. 1992. Enzyme and protein synthesis as indicators of contaminant exposure and effect. *In:* Biomarkers Biochemical, Physiological, and Histological Markers of Anthropogenic Stress. SETAC Special Publication Series. 235-335.
- Thompson, J.A.J. and R.P Cosson. 1984. An improved electrochemical approach for the quantification of metallothioneins in marine organisms. Mar. Environ. Res., 11:137-152.
- Thomson, R. G. 1984. General Veterinary Pathology. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia. 463 p.
- Weitkamp, D. E. 1976. Dissolved gas supersaturation: live cage bioassays of Rock Island Dam, Washington. *In*: Gas Bubble Disease. D. H. Fickeisen and M.J. Schneider (eds.), pp. 24-36. CONF-741033. Technical Information Center; Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
- Wiggins, G.B. 1977. Larvae of the North American caddisfly genera (Trichoptera). Univ. Toronto Press. 401 p.

Appendix 1. Biological characteristics of mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

de:0	Tonotion	A 200	No.	Wot	Fork	Cutted	Stomach	Gonad	Liver	GSI	rsı	CDS
# #	1000	S	4	Weight (g)	Length (cm)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)			
1	Slocan	7	4	270	29.3	239.4	24	3.6	2	1.3	0.7	0
. 7	Slocan	Ξ	E	384	32.3	332	23	2	3.4	0.5	6.0	2
3	Slocan	11	E	390	32.2	352	18	5	3.1	1.3	0.8	0
4	Slocan	9	હ્મ	234	27	203	61	5.5	3.4	2.4	1.5	4
150	Slocan	9	Ģ.	286	29.5	253	20	7.7	4.8	2.7	1.7	0
9	Slocan	12	4	530	35	455	33	26	4.5	4.9	0.8	2
7	Slocan	11	Ţ	800	43.2	700	55	19	7.5	2.4	0.9	3
8	Slocan	18	Į.	1386	46.1	1097	190	40	14	2.9	1.0	,
6	Slocan	01	ų	540	35.8	445	65	6	5	1.7	6.0	0
10	Slocan	01	E	450	34.2	363	44	4	5	6.0	1.1	-
11	Slocan	13	ш	284	29.2	257	25	9	5	2.1	1.8	•
12	Slocan	9	ų	390	32.9	337	37	5	5.2	1.3	1.3	2
13	Slocan	=	Į	294	28.8	260	20	9	4	2.0	1,4	-
14	Slocan	8	æ	283	29.5	256	18	3	3	1.1	1.1	,
15	Slocan	5	J	270	29	249	19	7	5	2.6	6.1	2
16	Slocan	7	Е	235	27	209	24	4	5	1.7	2.1	3
17	Slocan	6	J	760	27.8	225	24	7	5	2.7	6.1	3
18	Slocan	6	f	473	34.8	408	45	8	9	1.7	1.3	2
19	Slocan	5	J	325	31.2	287	26	3	4	0.9	1.2	0
20	Slocan		ш	965	38.8	522	54	3	8	0.5	1.3	4
21	Slocan	9	E	250	28.1	223	23	-	8	0.4	3.2	4
22	Slocan	7	4	248	27.5	222	13	\$	2.1	2.0	9.0	ε.
23	Slocan	6	ш	320	30.5	286	25	6	7	2.8	2.2	3
24	Slocan	6	f	374	30.9	309	40	4.5	3.5	1.2	6.0	2
25	Slocan	4	J	143	23	124	10	2.5	1.5	1.7	1.0	
76	Slocan	14	ш	444	33.2	372	61	2.5	4.5	9.0	1.0	m
7.7	Slocan	6	Ų.,	422	33	379	32	11.5	3.3	2.7	8.0	3
782	Slocan	5	¥	150	25.1	130	10	2	1.2	1.3	8.0	-

Appendix 1 continued.

Location Age Sex Wet Fork Gutted Stomach Coulad Layer Veight Length Weight	7								7	1 1	ואט	13.	SEC
(y) Weight Length Weight Weigh	Fish	Location	Age	Sex	Wet	Fork	Gutted	Stomacn	Gonad	Moight	5	5	3
Stocian S m 260 28.7 234 13.1 1.5 1 0	#		3		Weight	Length	Weight	Weight	weight	יי פווני			
Slocan 8 m 260 28.7 234 13.1 1.5 1 Slocan 7 m 308 30.1 270 18 3.5 2 Slocan 7 m 346 31.1 303 26 1.2 2.9 Slocan 6 f 239 28 219 16 3.5 1.5 Slocan 7 f 437 33.3 360 55 6.5 1.7 Slocan 7 f 242 27.3 216 1.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 6 f 302 26.8 201 1.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 6 f 195 26.3 178 1.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 7 7 7 228 2.0 1.2 3.5 1.1 Slocan 7 7 7 2.2 1.2 3.2 1.7					(B)	(cm)	6 6	(g)	<u> </u>	B			
Slocan 7 m 308 30.1 270 18 3.5 2 Slocan 9 m 346 31.1 303 26 1.2 2.9 Slocan 6 f 239 2.8 219 16 3.5 1.5 Slocan 7 f 437 33.3 360 55 6.5 6.5 6.5 Slocan 7 f 230 26.3 27.8 21.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 4 f 230 26.3 178 12.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 4 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 6 f 195 26.3 178 12.2 5.5 2.1 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 30.3 27.8 0.8 2.6 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 30.3 27.	9	Cloom	~	E	260	28.7	234	13.1	1.5	1	9.0	0.4	0
Slocan 9 m 346 31.1 303 26 1.2 2.9 Slocan 6 f 239 28 219 16 3.5 1.5 Slocan 7 f 437 33.3 360 5.5 6.5 6.5 Slocan 7 f 437 33.3 360 5.5 6.5 1.7 Slocan 7 f 242 27.3 216 1.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 4 f 230 26.3 1.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 4 f 220 2.7 1.2 3.5 2.1 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 6 f 339 31 26.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 6 f 339 3.1 1.2 6.1 1.7 Slocan	3 8	Slocan	, -	E	308	30.1	270	18	3.5	2	1.1	9.0	0
Slocan 6 f 239 28 219 16 3.5 1.5 Slocan 7 f 437 33.3 360 55 6.5 6.5 1.7 Slocan 7 f 242 27.3 216 12 6.1 1.6 5.1 Slocan 7 f 242 27.3 216 12 6.1 1.6 2.1 Slocan 4 f 230 26.3 178 12 3.3 1.8 Slocan 6 f 185 26.3 178 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 30.3 27.8 0.8 2.6 Slocan 9 m 383 30 266 18.2 1.8 2.7 Slocan 6 f 129 2.4 174 1.3 3.4 1.1 Slocan 5 m 188 2.5	8	Slocan		E	346	31.1	303	26	1.2	2.9	0.3	8.0	-
Slocan 7 f 437 333 360 55 6.5 6.5 Slocan 7 f 302 30.2 27.6 12.2 6.5 1.7 Slocan 7 f 242 27.3 216 12 6.1 1.6 Slocan 4 f 220 26.8 201 1.2 5.5 2.1 Slocan 6 f 195 26.3 178 1.2 5.5 2.1 Slocan 6 f 195 26.3 178 1.2 5.5 2.1 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 1.8 2.5 1.7 Slocan 6 f 139 3.1 1.6 1.2 3.9 3.4 Slocan 6 f 1291 48.2 1096 129.5 24.8 1.1 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 22	3 5	Sloan	, 4	4	230	28	219	91	3.5	1.5	0.5	9.0	0
Slocan 7 f 302 302 276 112 65 1.7 Slocan 7 f 242 27.3 216 12 65 1.7 Slocan 7 f 220 26.8 201 12 6.1 1.6 Slocan 6 f 195 26.3 178 12 3.5 2.1 Slocan 7 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 303 27.8 0.8 2.6 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 6 f 339 31 266.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 6 f 1399 3.7 168.0 10.3 3.1 1.1 Slocan 5 m 429 27.5 109 1.2 2.2	76	Slocan	2 6		437	33.3	360	55	6.5	6.5	1.5	1.5	3
Slocan 7 f 22 27.3 216 12 6.1 1.6 Slocan 4 f 230 26.8 201 12 5.5 2.1 Slocan 4 f 195 26.3 178 12 5.5 2.1 Slocan 4 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 303 27.8 0.8 2.6 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 6 f 339 3.7 104 1.1 1.1 Slocan 6 f 339 27.5 174 13.7 3.5 1.3 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 174 13.7 3.5 3.1	3 s	Sibrail	, ,	. 4	302	30.2	276	12.2	6.5	1.7	2.2	9.0	0
Slocart 4 f 200 26.8 201 12 5.5 2.1 Slocart 4 f 195 26.3 178 12 3 1.8 Slocart 6 f 195 26.3 178 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocart 4 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocart 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocart 9 m 383 30 266 18.2 1.83 2.5 Slocart 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocart 4 f 205 25.4 174 13.7 3.5 1.9 Slocart 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocart 5 f 197 26 177 12.7	\$ \ \	Slocali		. 4	242	27.3	216	12	6.1	1.6	2.5	0.7	ľ
Slocan f 1.55 26.3 178 12 3 1.8 Slocan 6 f 195 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 4 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 9 m 383 30 266 18.2 1.8 2.6 Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 4 f 205 25.4 174 13.7 3.5 1.9 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 22 1.4 Slocan 6 f 315 34.3 417 35.5 3.3	8 8	Siocan			230	26.8	201	12	5.5	2.1	2.4	6.0	3
Slocan 4 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 4 m 218 25.4 189 12.1 0.4 1.3 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 303 27.8 0.8 2.6 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 6 f 205 25.4 174 13.7 3.5 1.9 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 22.8 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 3.6 297 19.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 6 f 315 3.6 297 17.7 <	8 5	Siocali	- 4		195	26.3	178	12	Ŕ	1.8	1.5	6.0	I
Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 393 27.8 0.8 2.6 Slocan 7 m 348 31.5 30.2 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 7 f 228 26.7 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 9 m 383 30 266 18.2 1.83 2.5 Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 4 f 205 25.4 174 13.7 3.5 1.9 Slocan 5 f 1291 48.2 1096 129.5 24.8 12.1 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 2.2 1.4 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 299 44	ع و	Slocan	, <	. E	218	25.4	189	12.1	9.4	1.3	0.2	9.0	5
Slocan 7 f 228 267 202 13.7 1.2 1.7 Slocan 9 m 383 30 266 18.2 1.83 2.5 Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 4 f 205 2.5.1 168.0 10.3 3.1 1.1 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 5 f 1291 48.2 1096 129.5 24.8 1.21 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 2.2 1.4 Slocan 6 f 31.5 33.4 37.8 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 6 f 31.5 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 6 f 31.5 29.2 259 17.7 <th>g g</th> <td>Slocan</td> <td>,</td> <td>E</td> <td>348</td> <td>31.5</td> <td>303</td> <td>27.8</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>-</td>	g g	Slocan	,	E	348	31.5	303	27.8	9.0	2.6	0.2	0.7	-
Slocan 9 m 383 30 266 18.2 1.83 2.5 Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 4 m 188 25.1 168.0 10.3 3.1 1.1 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 5 f 1291 48.2 1096 129.5 24.8 12.1 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 2.2 1.4 Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 249 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 244 7.5 3.1	3 5	Slocan	-	٠.	228	26.7	202	13.7	1.2	1.7	0.5	0.7	-
Slocan 6 f 339 31 296.0 24.8 3.9 3.4 Slocan 4 m 188 25.1 168.0 10.3 3.1 1.1 Slocan 4 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.9 Slocan 20 f 1291 48.2 1096 12.9 24.8 12.1 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 22 1.4 Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 417 35.5 3.1 1.4 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 259 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1	4	Slocan	6	Ħ	383	30	266	18.2	1.83	2.5	0.5	0.7	
Slocan 4 m 188 25.1 168.0 10.3 3.1 1.1 Slocan 4 f 205 25.4 174 13.7 3.5 1.9 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 2.2 1.4 Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 3.3 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1	24	Slocan	9	f	339	31	296.0	24.8	3,9	3.4	1.2	1.0	0
Slocan 4 f 205 25.4 174 13.7 3.5 1.9 Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 20 f 1291 48.2 1096 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 5.8 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 6 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 7.6 3.1 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 31.7 3.2 3.1 4.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 31.4 3.5 3.1	4	Slocan	4	E	188	25.1	168.0	10.3	3.1	1.1	1.6	9.0	0
Slocan 5 m 239 27.5 209 15.8 0.5 1.3 Slocan 20 f 1291 48.2 1096 129.5 24.8 12.1 Slocan 5 f 149 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 3.3 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 20.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 2.9 1.7 Slocan 6 f 20 27.3 188 8.5	3 4	Slocan	4	y.	205	25.4	174	13.7	3.5	1.9	1.7	6.0	0
Slocan 5 f 1291 48.2 1096 129.5 24.8 12.1 Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 2.2 1.4 Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 3.3 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 <	4	Slocan	2	٤	239	27.5	700	15.8	0.5	1.3	0.2	0.5	-
Slocan 5 f 197 26 177 12.7 2.2 1.4 Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 3.3 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 3.4	3 3	Slocan	20	J	1291	48.2	9601	129.5	24.8	12.1	1.9	6.0	13
Slocan 7 f 449 33.4 378 26.2 5.8 3.1 Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 3.3 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 29.2 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 </th <th>4</th> <td>Slocan</td> <td>5</td> <td>4</td> <td>197</td> <td>26</td> <td>177</td> <td>12.7</td> <td>2.2</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>3</td>	4	Slocan	5	4	197	26	177	12.7	2.2	1.4	1.1	0.7	3
Slocan 8 m 428 34.3 417 35.5 3.3 3.1 Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	. e4	Slocan	7	f	449	33.4	378	26.2	5.8	3.1	1.3	0.7	0
Slocan 6 f 315 30.6 297 19.7 7.6 3.1 Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	64	Slocan	8	E	428	34.3	417	35.5	3.3	3.1	0.8	0.7	2
Slocan 6 m 287 29.2 259 17.7 0.8 2.2 Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	£ 6	Slocan	9	÷	315	30.6	297	19.7	7.6	3.1	2.4	1.0	0
Slocan 9 f 359 31.5 289 44 7.5 3.1 Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	S 5	Slocan	9	ε	287	29.2	259	17.7	8.0	2.2	0,3	0.8	•
Slocan 5 f 270 28.8 246 17.1 3 1.7 Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	: 6	Slocan	6	ţ.	359	31.5	289	44	7.5	3.1	2.1	6.0	,
Slocan 13 m 631 37.4 519 87 5.1 6 Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 Slocan 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	2	Siocan	5	4	270	28.8	246	17.1	3	1.7	1,1	9.0	2
Slocan 6 f 203 27.3 188 8.5 2.9 1.2 closen 6 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	12	Slocan	13	E	631	37.4	519	87	5.1	9	9.0	0.1	-
Slocan 0 f 315 30 285 21.8 9.2 3.4	35	Slocan	9	4	203	27.3	188	8.5	2.9	1.2	4.1	9.0	2
	15	Slocan	6	4	315	30	285	21.8	9.2	3.4	2.9	1.1	-

_
2
0.8
1,4
2.7
4.6
23.7
301
30.3
336
E
∞
Slocan
57

Appendix 1 continued.

# # # \$8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Location	(A)	Y	Weight	Length	Weight	Weight	Weight	Weight			
	Slocan			1			,		(
 	Slocan			(g)	(сш)	(g)	3 0	<u>3</u>	8			
	- Croccari	00	-	338	29.5	281	19.2	6.3	2.9	1.9	6.0	2
1	Con	0	J	299	30.5	257	22.3	4.9	2.1	1.6	0.7	5
T	Slocan			333	31.6	292	21.7	6.5	3.7	2.0	1.1	-
_	Slocan	=	f	421	33.5	369	33.3	8.1	4.1	1.9	1.0	3
\$	Slocan	-	ε	324	31.5	318	20	1.7	2.2	0.5	0.7	0
	Slocan	. 00	4	298	29.5	257.0	19.5	7.9	2.9	2.7	1.0	3
十	Slocan	13	ţ.	759	41.5	670	63.3	20.3	7.7	2.7	1.0	•
\dagger	Slocan	02	Ε	385	32	354	27.4	1.1	2.5	0.3	9.0	0
+	Slocan	1	ε	290	28.9	251	8.61	4.4	2.2	5.1	8.0	0
\top	Slocan		Ε	255	29.7	238	11.9	0.5	1.6	0.2	9.0	2
Ť	Slocan	- 13	E	290	32	260	15.7	0.7	1.8	0.2	9.0	'
1	Slocan	6	Е	520	34.5	469	24.5	1.8	3.7	0.3	0.7	3
T	Slocan	, 9	4	243	27.5	216	17.1	4.9	2.1	2.0	6.0	2
1	Slocan	9	4-	210	24.9	186	12.8	3.6	1.8	1.7	6.0	-
T	Slocan	0	J	217	26.4	190	13.3	3.8	1.6	8.1	0.7	-
\dagger	Slocan	=	٤	518	34.6	499	37	0.7	3.2	0.1	9.0	0
74	Slocan	. «	1	1	27.2	1	1	1	-	}	ŀ	1
\top	Slocan	8	;	E	33.1	1	1	}	-	1	1	:
T	Slocan	8	ı	1	28.9	:		1	:	ı	1	1
┪	Slocan	8	,	. 1	31		-	"	1	t		1
\Box	Slocan	12	1		29.1			ŀ	l	1		1
\top	Slocan	7	1		27.4	1	1	ţ	t	1		-
1	Slocan	11	1	:	30.4	1	-	1	:	ı	1	,
十	Slocan	7	ı	:	26.6	71	1	!	-	1	;	1
 	Slocan	6	1	1	28.9		1	1	l	:	1	1
	Slocan	9	,		25.4	ł	ŀ	i	1	-	-	1
-	Beaver Ck.	4	4	493	32.1	432	22.5	15.4	5	3.1	0.1	، ٥
╁	Beaver Ck.	5	٤	809	34	515	25.1	9	4.3	9.9	0.7	3

Appendix 1 continued.

(Y) 61 19 4 4 4 5 5 5 4 7 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		Weight (g) (g) 413 876 463 670 670 263 548 597 425	(cm) (cm) 36.9 36.9 32.5 32.5 32.5 32.8 34.2 27.4 34.1	Weight (g)	Weight	Weight (g)	Weight (g)			
5 5 5 4 4 4	\$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \fra	(g) 413 876 463 363 670 670 263 597	(cm) 36.9 35.7 32.5 30.8 34.2 27.4 34.1	(g)	(<u> </u>	<u></u>			
5 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	(4-) 4-) E E (4-) 4- E (4-) 4-	413 876 463 363 670 670 263 548 597	36.9 35.7 32.5 30.8 34.2 27.4 34.1	513	B	į				
7 2 8 8 4 8 4		876 463 363 670 670 263 548 597	35.7 32.5 30.8 34.2 27.4 34.1	,	22.1	4.6	4.9	1.1	1.2	5
N N 4 2 4		463 363 670 263 597 597	32.5 30.8 34.2 27.4 34.1	545	25.6	19.7	5.7	2.2	0.7	5
N 4 N 4		363 670 263 548 597 425	30.8 34.2 27.4 34.1 34.1	399	21.9	29.3	4.6	6.3	1.0	-
4 2 4	~ ~ E ~ ~ E	670 263 548 597 425	34.2 27.4 34.1 33.5	321	1.61	0.5	2.4	0.1	0.7	
2 4	4 E 4 E	263 548 597 425	34.1	563	29.2	21.5	5.4	3.2	8.0	0
4	E 4 4 E	548 597 425	33.5	238	10.6	4.7	2.2	1.8	8.0	-
	4 4 E	597	33.5	473	21.2	35.7	3.3	6.5	9.0	9
7	- E	425	0	585	21.4	23.4	9	3.9	1.0	
	E		54.9	372	24.3	12.4	4	2.9	6'0	5
16	:	688	41	810	39.4	9.7	6.1	1.1	0.7	9
20	<u>-</u>	470	36.8	418	31	7.9	4.1	1.7	6.0	5
	E	408	32.1	376	15.2	3.2	2.7	8.0	0.7	4
4	4-	462	31	405	27	11.3	4.1	2.4	6.0	2
12	<u>ب</u>	396	34.4	359	23.6	6.3	3.8	1.6	0:1	6
20	4-	483	36.1	427	31.2	8.2	3.1	1.7	9,0	2
11	4	687	37.6	596	38.9	9.61	8.6	2,9	1.3	0
9	<u></u>	569	33.9	376	27.7	10.7	6.2	1.9	1.1	7
16	E	489	35.8	400	24.2	1.1	3.6	0.2	0.7	و
61	6	519	37.3	471	18.4	10.2	3,6	2.0	0.7	2
3	E	400	30.6	348	17.9	12.9	3.6	3.2	6.0	3
6	4	427	31.1	379	19	14.1	4.7	3.3	1.1	4
2	E	428	32.4	378	16.4	20.8	3.2	4.9	0.7	6
9	E	580	33.8	484	22.7	43.3	4.2	7.5	0.7	_
6	t _i .	444	31	385	22.6	9.4	4.4	2.1	1.0	_
5	4.	439	33	387	24.3	6.5	4.2	1,5	1.0	
6	4	564	36	513	27.2	10.6	5.1	1.9	6.0	6
6	E	478	35.4	445	21.8	2.2	3.4	0.5	0.7	2
5	J.	460	34	413	22.2	8.5	5.1	1.8	=	2

Appendix 1 continued.

Beaver Ck.	- 8e	Sex	<u>א</u> נו	HOL	לחוונה	Stomacii	7	i)) }		
Beaver Ck.				Longth			Weight [Weight	_		_
Beaver Ck.	<u> </u>	-	Weight (g)	(cm)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	(g)	(g)			
Beaver Ck.			Ò	-))					
Beaver Ck.	<u>س</u>	4	622	34.3	547	32.8	21.1	6.5	3.4	1.0	3
Beaver Ck.	22	4	546	36.8	489	29.9	13.6	4.8	2.5	6.0	2
Beaver Ck.	ي ا	\ \ E	503	33.8	457	23	1.3	3.9	0.3	8.0	-
Beaver Ck.	, ,	4	664	34.7	594	28	19.1	6.4	2.9	0'1	2
Beaver Ck.		- 4	100	35.1	138	24.8	5.5	3.4	1.1	0.7	9
Beaver Ck.	» ·	- ,	313	33.1	200	27.1	10.6	5.1	2.2	6.0	0
Beaver Ck.	∞	<u>.</u>	567	35.1	4/6	1./7	12.0		7:3	0.7	-
Beaver Ck.	8	Е	469	31.5	413	16.2	25.7	3.3	2.5	0.7	- -
Beaver Ck.	14	J	468	35.1	425	25.8	8.7	4.4	1.9	6.0	4
Beaver Ck.	61	4	555	37.7	502	25.4	13.4	4.6	2.4	8.0	3
Beaver Ck.	2	4	308	27.6	265	21.4	2.3	2.3	0.7	0.7	6
Beaver Ck.	2	4	999	39.9	505	34.9	01	5.5	1.5	8.0	∞
Beaver Ck.	101	4-	575	36.6	505	38.1	17.4	6.1	3.0	1.1	_
Beaver Ck.	~	E	402	30.1	327	21.6	11.8	3.3	2.9	0.8	3
Beaver Ck.	~ ~	E	300	29.4	273	17	3.9	2.1	1.3	0.7	4
Beaver Ck.	191	4-	473	35.9	426	25.7	14.3	6.3	3.0	1.3	9
Beaver Ck.		. 4-	713	33.5	557	22.6	13.2	6.2	6'1	6.0	4
Beaver Ck.	4	, .	732	35.5	672	20	24.1	6.2	3.3	8.0	4
Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck.	. 6	, .	948	42.9	884	37.5	21.8	8.1	2.3	6.0	4
Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck.	4	E	352	28.2	317	22	1.7	3.3	0.5	6.0	9
Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck.	\ v	J	437	32.6	386	23.5	11.8	4.3	2.7	1.0	3
Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck.	12	4	401	36.4	371	14.8	7.4	3	1.8	0.7	7
Beaver Ck. Beaver Ck.	~	.	492	34.7	544	28.4	10.3	4,4	2.1	6:0	_
Beaver Ck.	12	J	165	36.9	523	28.4	13.2	1.2	2.2	6.0	4
	ν.	E	584	34.9	498	25.7	42	6.2	7.2	1.1	3
154 Beaver Ck.	2	E	716	36.4	443	27	2.4	3.3	0.3	0.5	6
Beaver Ck.	14	٤	405	36.8	375	18.9	2.6	3.3	9.0	8.0	2
Beaver Ck.	2	E	273	27.4	244	14.3	1.1	3.1	0.4	=	2
Beaver Ck.	6	E	518	33.7	451	32.6	6.5	4.8	1,3	6:0	3

Appendix 1 continued.

JJJ								,	,	100	101	300
Fish	Location	Age	Sex	Wet	Fork	Gutted	Stomach	Gonad	Liver	153	IST.	2
*		S		Weight	Length	Weight	Weight	Weight	weignt			
				(B)	(cm)	(B)	(g)	(g)	<u> </u>			
150	Bearing CV	7	4	583	35.2	658	29.8	11.1	5.7	6.1	1.0	4
150	Beaver Ck	12	. E	448	34.6	404	29.1	0.7	4.3	0.2	1.0	2
199	Beaver Ck.	13	٤	504	34.1	373	24.4	1.1	3.1	0.2	9.0	01
191	Beaver Ck.	10	4-	780	38.2	747	32.5	26.1	6.7	3.3	6.0	4
162	Beaver Ck.	19	4-4	209	37.1	458	24.8	13.6	4.3	2.2	0.7	2
163	Beaver Ck.	15	E	399	35.1	359	26.5	2.3	3.8	9.0	1.0	4
162	Beaver Ck.	2	E	309	29.1	283	13.1	2.1	2.2	0.7	0.7	*
165	Beaver Ck	7	4.	476	34	428	24.1	10.9	4.7	2.3	1.0	2
991	Beaver Ck.	12	4	577	35.6	515	27.5	14.8	4.9	2.6	8.0	60
167	Beaver Ck.	6	4.	693	35.4	603	31.4	34.3	8	4.9	1.2	3
168	Beaver Ck.	16	ų,	485	36.4	439	24.7	9.3	4.1	1.9	0.8	9
169	Beaver Ck.	14	÷	584	37.5	525	29.2	16.8	5.1	2.9	6.0	2
170	Beaver Ck.	13	4-	537	36.8	476	29.9	14.3	5.2	2.7	1.0	4
171	Beaver Ck.	16	4	420	36.3	377	25	5.6	3.6	1.3	6:0	9
172	Beaver Ck.	3	٠	575	32.9	515	19.1	22.2	4.3	3.9	0.7	9
173	Beaver Ck.	8	ن	716	36.9	1	-	;	1	1		
174	Beaver Ck.	11	1	556	37			ŀ	1	1	1	1
175	Beaver Ck.	15	ŀ	633	36.7	319	-	1	ŀ	1	-	1
176	Beaver Ck.	10	ł	483	33.2	-	-	1	1	-	ı	;
177	Beaver Ck.	4	1	691	33.8	1	į.	1	ŀ	-,	,	1
178	Beaver Ck.	5	;	615	33.3	•	1	1	1	1	1	3
179	Beaver Ck.	10	1	452	34	***	1	1		1	1	1
180	Beaver Ck.	2	ł	462	33.7	-		1		1	;]
181	Beaver Ck.	10	i	895	36	-	:	ł	1	1	1	1
182	Beaver Ck.	6	!	475	34.4	i	-	1	ŀ	1	1	:
201	Genelle	7	E	702	36.1	613	17.4	58.3	4.3	8.3	9.0	-
202	Genelle	3	J	417	30.7	364	17.2	12.5	4.4	3.0	1.1	_
203	Genelle	3	E	308	29.9	274	16.4	4.5	2.2	1.5	0.7	3

Appendix 1 continued.

Genelle 16 f 17 f 16 f 18 f 17 f 16 f 18 f	:								
Genelle 16 f Genelle 3 m Genelle 3 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 8 f Genelle 8 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 17 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f	Weight	Length	Weight	Weight	Weight	Weight (9)			
Genelle 16 f Genelle 3 m Genelle 3 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 3 f Genelle 18 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 17 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f <th><u>6</u></th> <th>(ma)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th>19</th> <th>9</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	<u>6</u>	(ma)	(3)	<u> </u>	1 9	9			
Genelle 3 m Genelle 3 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 18 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 17 m Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f <th>720</th> <th>37.5</th> <th>689</th> <th>46.2</th> <th>10.2</th> <th>4.5</th> <th>1.4</th> <th>9.0</th> <th>2</th>	720	37.5	689	46.2	10.2	4.5	1.4	9.0	2
Genelle 3 m Genelle 5 m Genelle 5 f Genelle 8 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 6 m Genelle 18 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 23 m Genelle 23 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f	-	28.7	298	21.3	3.7	3.5	1.1	1,0	7
Genelle 5 m Genelle 5 f Genelle 5 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 3 f Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 17 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f	-	28.7	315	21.9	6.7	4.1	2.2	1:1	7
Genelle 5 f Genelle 5 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 3 f Genelle 6 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f	_	33	446	19.3	26.7	3.1	5.2	9.0	6
Genelle 5 m Genelle 8 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 18 f Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 7 f	556	33.4	490	29.4	15.4	7.1	2.8	1.3	6
Genelle 8 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 18 f Genelle 5 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 17 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 17 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f		32.9	534	18.6	47.8	4.1	7.7	0.7	2
Genelle 4 f Genelle 18 f Genelle 5 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f	586	35	200	27.3	18.8	4.9	3.2	0.8	9
Genelle 18 f Genelle 6 m Genelle 6 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 11 f	537	33.1	475	26.8	10.4	5	1.9	6.0	7
Genelle 3 f Genelle 6 m Genelle 18 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 11 f		40.7	029	67.3	10.2	7	1.4	6.0	9
Genelle 6 m Genelle 18 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f Genelle 11 f	301	28.6	265	18.8	2	2.1	0.7	0.7	3
Genelle 18 m Genelle 16 m Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	465	33.5	412	17.9	20,3	3	4,4	9.0	2
Genelle 16 m Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f Genelle 11 f	441	35	390	18.3	6.3	2.4	1.4	0.5	_
Genelle 20 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f Genelle 12 f	338	32.9	308	17.9	6.0	2.8	0.3	8.0	13
Genelle 4 m Genelle 17 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 4 m Genelle 17 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f		34.5	377	19	2.8	4.9	0.7	1.2	6
Genelle 17 m Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	567	36.4	512	37	1.5	4.4	0.3	8.0	5
Genelle 2 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	431	34.9	390	26.6	1.3	2.5	0.3	9.0	4
Genelle 4 f Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 11 f Genelle 11 f	303	27.7	258	91	6.7	4	2.2	1.3	5
Genelle 13 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f		31.7	368	17.1	10.4	4.4	2.5	1.0	4
Genelle 4 f Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	458	36.2	420	22.7	4.2	4.1	0.9	6.0	9
Genelle 21 m Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	440	32.1	390	15.1	14.5	4.7	3.3	=	4
Genelle 4 f Genelle 7 f Genelle 4 m Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	357	32.6	324	20.3	1.9	2.6	0.5	0.7	14
Geneile 7 f Geneile 4 m Geneile 11 f Geneile 12 f	359	29.4	320	15.3	4.7	2.1	1.3	9.0	2
Genelle 4 m Genelle 11 f Genelle 12 f	544	34.1	502	24.3	16.2	5.7	3.0	1.0	4
Genelle 11 f	-	30.2	320	19.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	1.2	4
Genelle 12 f	460	33.9	416	21.9	14.1	5.7	3.1	1.2	7
	502	35	450	27.8	12.8	5.3	2.5	=	-
230 Genelle 19 f 5		32.8	303	14.1	4.2	2.5	1.3	8.0	=
Genelle 4 f	562	34	507	21.3	12.7	5.8	2.3	1:0	0

Appendix 1 continued.

	30	5						•			
	3		Weight	Length	Weight	Weight	Weight	Weight	•		
	6		(g)	(cm)	(B)	(B)	9	(B)			
ollono	,	E	235	3,6	207	14	0.8	2.3	0.3	1.0	7
Genelle	7 0	E	236	26.4	215	10.5	1.4	2.1	9.0	6.0	_
Genelle	,	4	594	34.7	522	33.9	10.9	5.9	1.8	0.1	4
Genelle	, 4	· E	505	32.7	439	18.9	20.6	3.8	4.1	0.8	5
Genelle	4	E	456	33.1	413	22.2	8.0	3.8	0.2	8.0	3
Genelle	. 5	4	522	33.2	469	20.5	18.4	4.8	3.5	6.0	9
Genelle	5	4	586	34.2	522	24.2	14.9	4.9	2.5	8.0	5
Genetle	7	Ç	557	33,3	464	25.6	81	5.3	3.2	1.0	5
Genelle	14	4.	719	39.6	648	37.2	12.8	5.5	8.1	0.8	-
Crenelle	14	E	865	36.6	545	26.3	2,5	5.8	0,4	1.0	7
Genetle	6	J	358	30.9	327	15.4	5.6	3.2	1.6	6.0	7
Genelle	4	E	367	28.7	308	12.7	33	2.7	0.6	0.7	4
Genelle	14	E	444	36.9	412	21.5	1.2	2.5	0.3	9.0	.v
Genelle	3	t _{im}	375	29.7	321	26.6	6:9	3.1	1.8	0.8	3
Genelle	8	J	593	37	558	31,5	17.3	6.8	2.9	1:1	3
Genelle	12	4	743	41.8	999	38.6	23.7	7.9	3.2	=	7
Genelle	9	4	545	33.7	479	26.6	17.5	5	3.2	6.0	S
Genelle	15	E	200	37.2	471	16.4	2.3	3.4	0.5	.07	01
Genelle	5	J	477	33.5	429	21.5	12	5	2.5	1.0	S
Genelle	3	٤	260	28.4	245	8	0.4	2.6	0.2	0,1	2
Genelle	2	بك	258	27	727	20.7	0.1	3.8	0	1.5	4
Genelle	2	ų	341	28.7	301	17.8	9	3.6	1.8	1.1	~
Genelle	3	E	418	31.7	381	16	8.5	2.1	2.0	0.5	-
Genelle	7	ı,	918	36.2	816	41.5	26.4	8.1	2.9	6:0	2
Genelle	12	E	390	35.1	363	17.4	3.1	3.8	8.0	1.0	•
Genelle	5	4	489	32.4	425	26.3	19	6.4	3.9	1.3	-
Genelle		¥	612	35.1	531	31.5	29	6.7	4.7	1:1	,===
Genelle	12	<u>_</u>	583	38.3	905	49.8	8.6	5	1.7	6.0	0

Appendix 1 continued.

Thomas	Appendix 1 commerce.	j										
Fish	Location	Age	Sex	Wet	Fork	Gutted	Stomach	Gonad	Liver	CSI	IS.	CDS
#		3		Weight	Length	Weight	Weight	Weight	Weight			
				(g)	(cm)	(g)	(B)	<u>9</u> 9	66			:
960	Genelle	S	E	543	34.4	481	29.1	17.6	6.3	3.2	1.2	2
192	Genelle	4	į Į	400	32	362	13	13.3	4.7	3.3	1.2	4
262	Genelle	. 01	. 4.	550	38.6	481	34	10.8	8.1	2.0	1.5	3
263	Genelle	7	Œ	543	32.8	485	27.9	25.7	5.6	4.7	1.0	-
264	Genelle	3	J	244	26	216	14.6	2.5	3.9	1.0	1.6	4
265	Genelle	5	٤	421	31	359	17.5	34.5	5.1	8.2	1.2	2
992	Genelle	2	4	252	27.2	222	15.9	2.5	4.3	1.1	1.7	5
267	Genelle	18	¥	526	37.6	468	36	10	6.5	1.9	1.2	&
268	Genelle	13	J	619	35.9	535	46	23.3	9.6	3.8	1.6	5
269	Genelle	12	c _{t-}	753	39.2	642	69.1	17	6.6	2.3	1.3	4
270	Genelle	20	ł	637	41.4	t	-	:	1			1
27.1	Genelle	15	ı	630	39.2	ı	1	1	1	l	1	1
272	Genelle	15	1	1046	43.3	1	***	-	ı.	1		ł
273	Genelle	20	1	099	42.3	·	ľ	ŀ	:	1	1	t.
274	Geneile	5	1	490	32.6	1	1	1	-	-		-
275	Genelle	9	1	538	34.6	1	1	1	1	;	2	1
276	Genelle	6	1	725	38.6	-		1	-	1	;	
772	Genelle	15	1	862	41.1	ł	1	:	1	1	,	1
278	Genelle	20	-	206	40.8	1	I	-	1	ı		1
279	Genelle	13		772	43.1	:	1	l	ł	ł	1 3	} (
280	Genelle	20	Į	770	43,2	681.0	53.0	17.7	7.3	2.3	6.0	. J

Notes. "--" or "- " inicates not determined

Appendix 2A. Number and types of prey organisms found in mountain whitefish stomachs sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

OCAN

SL																																
GENELLE	164 16	_	-		-	4		2		978	27.79	. 5	'n	'n	71		344		_	۳										4017		
BEAVER	323 30	;	-		ç	7) }			0.75	2085	000		4	_		66	`	12			<u></u>	_							3656		
Prey	Ephemerella grandis	Ephemerella doddsi	PLECOPTERA Strada	Hesperoperla	Petronarcys	TRICHOPTERA	Andread	Dicomoecus	Onocosmoecus	Neophylax	Hydropsychidae	Hydropsycne Hydroptilidae	Hydroptila	Glossosoma	Ceraclea	Oecetis	Brachycentrus americana	Brachycentrus occidentation	Deschomia	PI ANORBIDAE	Sphaeriidae	TELEOSTEI	COTTIDAE	FISH SCALE	PEBBLES	CASE MATERIALS	MUCUS			TOTAL		
SLOCAN		7 (4	·	n m		08	c	V ~~	6	6	,		. 12)		2	v,	_ \	4 -		٠.	r -	- F-	, ,	1	, (*	·	, ,	1 -	-	95	
GENELLE	5			61	5	127	7			33	15	,	4				,a (7 -	- •		•				23	- 22	1				1112	
BEAVER		, 1		22	l ł	52				,	m	917-1-1-1					4								V	. c	4		-		320) 1
Prey	Eurycercus	HYDRACARINA ARANAEA	INSECTA (remains)	DIPTERA CHIRONOMIDAE	Chironominae	Orthocladiinae	Eukiefferiella	Tanypodinae	TIPULIDAE	SIMULIDAE	Simulium	Prosimulium	HYMENOPIERA	Form Clase Ichneum onidae	Chalcoidea	Apidae	HEMIPTERA	Corixidae	COLEOPTERA	Staphylinidae	Curculionidae	Haliplus	Elmidae	Ceram bycidae	EPHEMEKOFIEKA P. 100	Baells Sp.	Baetis iricandalus	Heptageneildae	tpeorus longimanus	Cinygmula	Ephemerella sp.	Dpnemerena mermo

Appendix 2B. Numbers of prey items, sorted by origin and prey group, found in mountain whitefish stomachs sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

	BEA	VER	GEN	ELLE	SLO	CAN
Origin/Prey Group	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average
3		Per Fish		Per Fish		Per Fish
Benthic Origin						
TRICHOPTERA	2828	80.80	3453	98.66	1892	54.06
EPHEMEROPTERA	686	19.60	329	9.40	425	12.14
PLECOPTERA	1	0.03	1	0.03	35	1.00
COTTIDAE	1	0.03			6	0.17
TELEOSTEI	1	0.03			ī	0.03
TIPULIDAE					9	0.26
COLEOPTERA					4	0.11
CHIRONOMIDAE	74	2.11	150	4.29	85	2.43
SIMULIDAE	4	0.11	18	0.51	10	0.29
MOLLUSCA	1	0.03	3	0.09	1	0.03
ARACHNIDA	1	0.03			2	0.06
HEMIPTERA	1	0.03				
TOTAL BENTHIC	3598	102.80	3954	112.97	2470	70.57
<u>Drift Origin</u>	·					
TRICOPTERA	55	1.57	52	1.49	140	4.00
HYMENOPTERA			2	0.06	10	0.29
PLECOPTERA					1	0.03
COLEOPTERA			-		6	0.17
HEMIPTERA	3	0.09	ļ		4	0.11
DIPTERA					5	0.14
ARACHNIDA					2	0.06
EPHEMEROPTERA					1	0.03
ATHERICIDAE					1	0.03
TOTAL DRIFT	58	1.66	54	1.54	170	4.86
Water Column Origin						
COLEOPTERA			1	0.03	2	0.06
HEMIPTERA			3	0.09	2	0.06
CLADOCERA			5	0.14		
TOTAL WATER COLUMN			9	0.26	4	0.11
ALL TYPES	3656	104.46	4017	114.77	2644	75.54

Appendix 3. Abnormality rating, number of abnormalities, and cumulative disease severity (CDS) for mountain whitefish sampled from two reaches within the Columbia River and a reference site within the Slocan River, July 1994.

Organ Examined	Abnormality	Abnormality Rating	Numt	er of Abnormal	ities
Danimod		0 = normal 1 = light 2 = moderate 3 = severe	Slocan (n=63)	Genelle (n=68)	Beaver (n=73)
External:	1. thin	2	0	11	19
	2. pale gills	2	8	14	9
	3. fungus on gills	2	3	0	0
•	4. external fungus	1	2	0	0
	5. mechanical damage	1	6	11	4
	6. deformed	1	0	4	4
	7. fin erosion	1	0	0	2
	8. hemorrhagic spot at fins	2	8	16	3
	9. hemorrhagic spot on belly	2	0	2	0
	10. hemorrhagic spot on operculum	2	1	0	0
	11. external lesion	1	0	1	2
	12. external parasite	1	1	0	0
	13. other	1	0	ı	2
		Total:	29	60	45
		CDS ^a :	49	103	76
Internal:	1. enlarged spleen	2	2	7	6
	2. enlarged kidney	2	1	1	1
	3. parasite lesion/cyst	1	3	9	5
	4. adhesions	1	0	0	4
	5. pale liver	1	1	2	1
	6. grey liver	1	0	2	0
	7. dark liver	1	0	10	6
	8. discoloured liver	1	0	2	9
	9. discoloured spleen	1	1	2	1
	10. pale spleen	1	0	3	1
	11. nodules in spleen	1	2	0	1
	12. nodules in kidney	2	0	1	0
	13. cyst in spleen	1	2	0	0
	14. cyst in liver	1	1	2	4
	15. other	1	0	0	2

Organ Examined	Abnormality	Abnormality Rating	Numt	er of Abnorma	lities
244			Slocan (n=63)	Genelle (n=68)	Beaver (n=73)
		Total:	13	41	41
		CDS:	16	50	48
Gill:	1. aneurysm	1	11	6	7
	2. helminth	1	15	41	38
	3. inflammatory activity	2	1	38	30
	4. tumour	3	1	0	0
		Total:	28	85	75
		CDS:	31	123	105
Liver:	1. melanosis	2	0	1	0
	2. helminth	1	0	7	0
	3. hemorrhagic area	2	1	0	0
	4. granulomas	2	0	1	0
	5. fatty infiltration	I	0	1	0
	6. inflammatory activity	2	0	3	0
	7. lesion of unknown etiology - small	1	1	6	4
	lesion of unknown etiology - large	1	0	1	0
		Total:	2	20	4
		CDS:	3	25	4
Spleen:	1. melanosis	2	0	1	0
	sequestered organ parts	0	0	0	1
		Total:	0	1	1
		CDS:	0	2	0
Kidney:	1. granulomas	2	0	I	0
	lesion of unknown etiology - small	1	0	1	0
		Total:	0	2	0
		CDS:	0	3	0
P.C./Pancreas/ Gut:	1. helminth	1	0	2	5
		Total:	0	2	5
		CDS:	0	2	5
Other:	1. tumour	3	I	0	1
	2. attachment point	1	1	0	0
	3. abnormal gonad	1	0	1	3

Annendix 3 Continued

organ Examined	Abnormality	Abnormality Rating	Numb	er of Abnorma	lities
Examined			Slocan (n=63)	Genelle (n=68)	Beaver (n=73)
		Total:	2	1	4
		CDS:	4	1	6
Myxobacteria ^b :	0. no bacteria	0	69	67	71
	long thin gram-negative rods	2	4	3	2
		Total:	4	3	2
		CDS:	8	6	4
Other bacteria ^b :	0. no growth	0	72	69	73
	BKD bacteria ^c	2	1	I	0
Other bacteria cont.		Total:	1	1	0
		CDS:	2	2	0
Mycobacteria ^b :	0. no bacteria	0	72	69	72
	1. acid-fast or growth	3	1	1	1
		Total:	1	1	1
		CDS:	3	3	3

Notes: a: CDS = cumulative disease severity

b: n = 73 (Slocan), n = 70 (Genelle), n = 73 (Beaver Creek) c: Renibacterium salmoninarum

Dibenzodioxin and dibenzofuran concentrations in the muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Slocan River reference site, July 1994. Appendix 4A.

Sample	S01	S02	S03	S04	S06A	S06B	80 0	\$11	S12	S48	S49
I inid (%)	3.8	7.0	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.1	3.3	4.7	5.4	5.0
2 2 7 8 TCDD	- 0 - 0 - 1	0	<0.1	∠ 0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
2,3,7,8-1CDD 1-2-3-7-8-DCDD	- -		0	\$ 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	~0·1
1,2,3,7,8-1 CDD	\$ 0 20 20 20 20 20	 0.3	0.1	6 0.1	<0.2	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	
1,2,3,4,7,8-1ixCDD	0.5 0.2 0.2	<0.3	0.1	0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	△ 0.1	 ⊝
1,2,2,3,7,9,4xCDD	<0.2	<0.3	0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	0.1	0.1	6 0.1	0 .1	-0°-
1,2,3,7,5,7 ILXCCD	<0.2	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
OCDD	<0.3	<0.5	<0.4	<0.3	<0.6	>0.6	<0.7	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
2 3 7 8_TCDF	0.2	9.0	0.3	0,2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3
1.2.2.7.9-1.CD1	; ç	<0.2	\$ 0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0 .1	
1,4,3,7,0-1 CD1 0, 2, 4, 7, 8-PCDF	. e	\$ 0 20 \	 0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1 ⊘	
2,3,4,7,6-1, CDI	\$0.2 20.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.1	<0.1	<0.2	0 .1	 ⊖
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	.ï.	
7 3 4 6 7 8-HxCDF	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	%	<0.2	. .	
1.2.3.7.8.9-HxCDF	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.1	<0.2	.0 0.1	-0°.
1,2,3,7,9,7,1,000 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HnCDF	<0.5	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.7	0. 5	<0.2
11.2.3.4.7.8.9-HnCDF	<0.2	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	7.0
CCDF	<0.2	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	Q0.7
CCC Letter	0 1	00.1	0 1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Tetal PCDD	; 5	 0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	
Total HyCDD	 0	03	0.1	⊡.	<0.2	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0 .1	
Total HaCDD	6 5 5 7	0 5 0 5	<0.2	<0.5	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	~0.2 √0.2
Total TCDF	0.2	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total PCDF	0.1	<0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0 .1	6.1	0 .1	<0.1	— - - -
Total HCDF	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	-0°.	
Total HCDF	<0.2	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	7.0
TEO (N.D. = D.L.)	0.372	0.546	0.352	0.342	0.373	0.342	0.312	0.301	0.351	0.301	0.311
TEO (ENV. CAN.)	0.020	0.060	0.030	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.020	0.050
TEO (B.C. MIN.)	0.196	0.303	0.191	0.181	0.196	0.181	0.171	0.161	0.191	0.101	
AGE	7	11	11	9	12	12	2	2	٥	-	°
N D = D I means nondetected values replace	rected value	s replaced	d by the detection limit	tion limit							

N.D.=D.L. means nondetected values replaced by the detection limit

Dibenzodioxin and dibenzofuran concentrations in the muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Beaver Creek reach of the Columbia River, July1994. Appendix 4A.

Comple	T100	T102	T103A	T103B	T106	T108A	T108B	T109	T111	T112	T113	T115
Janipic 1 :m;4 (92)	5.5	1.7	7.2	7.2	6.2	8.2	8.2	10.4	4.7	6.0	5.8	1.7
(0/) nidir	7.				3 6	-	1.0	1.7	4	8	0.8	0.1
2,3,7,8-TCDD	0.2	V0.1	8.0	۰. ۲	. ć	: -) [: -	0 1.0	<0.2	6.1	0.0
1,2,3,7,8-PCDD	((V V V V		7.6			<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	0.1	- 0 0
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	7! °	 		7.0	7 6	9 6	-0. 70.2	, 0 , 0	<0.5	<0.2	0.1	0.
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	7. °		 6	7.0.7	7 6)) (F 0 >		<0.2	<0.2	0.1	0.1
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	<0.2	~0.1 0.0		7.0	7 0	100	r. 0 >		05 05 05	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	< 0.2	7.0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.0 0.2	2.0 2.4	70.7 <0.2	7.0° <0:3	7.0	0.3 ⊘	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.2
OCDD	5	7.0	0.50	0.27	23.0	0.99	74.0	86.0	14.0	49.0	37.0	18.0
2,3,7,8-1CDF	4. 6		5.5	2.7	Ş Ç	03	0.3	0.4	<0.1	<0.2	0.2	⊙
1,2,3,7,8-PCDF	7.00	7.7				5.0	9.0	8.0	0.2	9.0	0.3	0.2
2,3,4,7,8-PCDF	7.5	7. 6	7 6	200	, C	03	<0.4	<0.2	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	- 0 0 0
1,2,3,4,7,8-HXCDF	; ;	. O	; - -	\$ 0 20 20 20	<0.2	<0,3	<0.4	<0.2	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	-0°.
1,2,3,0,7,0-FIXCDF		; ç		<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.4	<0.2	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	~0°.
12,3,4,0,7,0-MACDI	; ç	 	; \$\frac{1}{2}	<0.2	<0,2	<0.3	<0.4	<0.2	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	 0>
1,2,3,7,6,9-HACDI	, (c.)	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.4 4.0	<0.2
1,4,2,4,0,7,9-11PCD*	0 0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.4 4.0	<0.2
1,4,5,4,7,6,7,4,1,7,7,7,1,1,7,7,7,1,1,7,7,7,1,1,7	0 7 0 7 0 7	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.4	<0.2
TCCD TCCDD	0.0	<0 1	80	8:0	9.0	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	3.8	8.0	1.0
Total ICDD	, S	, 6 1	;	0 1.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	0
Total Luch	, o		-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.4	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	 0 	 9
Total HrCDD	0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.4	<0.2	<0.2	€.03	<0.2	<0.2
Total TCDF	4.2	1.5	25.0	27.0	23.0	0.99	74.0	86.0	14.0	49.0	37.0	18.0
Total PCDF	0	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.5	8.0	1.8	2.0	0.2	9.0	0.7	7.7
Total HCDF	<0.1	<0.1	60.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	9.0	<0.2	6 0.1	<0.2	<0.2	- G
Total HCDF	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	√0.4 5.0	7.0>
TEO (N.D. = D.L.)	0.802	0.431	3.531	3.803	3.051	8.804	9.961	10.917	3.062	9.258	4.831	5.051
TEO (ENV. CAN.)	0.620	0.150	3.400	3.600	2.800	8.565	9.615	10.720	2.900	9.000	4.660	7,900
TEO (B.C. MIN.)	0.711	0.291	3.466	3.701	2.926	8.684	9.788	10.818	2.981	9.1.9	4.74 c v	2.500
AGE	4	19	7	7	4	4	4	_	2	70		7.
N.D. = D.I. means nondefected values replaced by the d	efected valu	es renjaced	by the detec	etection limit								

N.D.=D.L. means nondetected values replaced by the detection limit

Dibenzodioxin and dibenzofuran concentrations in the muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Genelle reach of the Columbia River, July 1994. Appendix 4A.

Sample	G201	G202A	G202B	G203	G204	G207	G210	G212	G213	G214	G215
Linid (%)	6.2	7.2	7.2	6.7	4.1	7.5	7.2	4.1	4.0	4.7	3.8
2 3 7 8-TCDD	0.5	0.1	0.1	<0.1	5.6	0.3	1.1	1.6	<0.1	1.2	12.0
1.2.3.7.8-TCDD	0.1	0	0.1	40.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.4
1.2.3.4.7.8.HxCDD	<).2	0	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	0.1	. 0.1	<0.2	<0.2
11.2.3.6.7.8-HxCDD	0.2	÷ 0.1	0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0 .1	<0.1	0.1	<0.2	0.7
1 2 3 7 8 9-HVCDD	205	. 0	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.1	6 .1	0.1	<0.2	0 .2
1,2,2,7,6,7-1,XCCD	0 0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3
OCDD	<0.3 <0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.4
2 2 7 8 TONE	14.0	~	1.6	1.2	84,0	4.5	23.0	6.1	0.7	37.0	71.0
1,2,7,7,8-1 CD1 1,2,2,7,8 DCDF	. F	2 5	 	<0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.2	9.0
1,4,3,7,8-1 CDA 2,3,4,7,8-1 CDA	; C		: 0-1	0	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	<0.1	0.3	2.0
1 2 3 4 7 8-HVCDF	S	; ⊖	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	⊕ .1	Ö. ∐.	<0.2	<0.2
1.2.3.4.7.8 INCOT	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	⊘ .1	0.1	<0.2	<0.2
12 3 4 6 7.8-HxCDF	0. 1	0°.	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.i	0 .1	<0.2	<0.2
1.2.3.7.8.9-HxCDF	<0.1	0.1	6.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	₩.	<0.2	<0.2
1.2.3.4.6.7.8-HpCDF	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
1 2 3 4 7.8.9-HpCDF	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	⊘ .2	<0.5	Ç. 0
OCDF	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	4.0
Total TCDD	9-0	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.6	0.3	1.2	1.6	<0.1	1.2	12.0
Total PCDD	\$ 6.1	√ 0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<u>0</u> .	<0.1	9.0
Total HxCDD	<0.2	<0°.1	60.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.2	0.7
Total HrCDD	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3
Total TCDF	14.0	2.3	1.8	1.5	85.0	4.8	23.0	6.1	0.7	37.0	72.0
Total PCDF	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	6.0	9.0	0.2	0.1	0.8	2.7
Total HCDF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.1	⇔ 0.1	<0.2	<0.2
Total HCDF	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3
TEO (N.D. = D.L.)	2.112	0.461	0.441	0.472	14.711	1.052	3.721	2.441	0.351	5.256	20.530
TEO (ENV. CAN.)	1.900	0.280	0.260	0.120	14.515	0.855	3.555	2.310	0.070	5.060	20.400
TEO (B.C. MIN.)	2.006	0.371	0.351	0.296	14.613	0.953	3.638	2.376	0.211	5.158	20.465
AGE	7	3	m	3	16	5	∞	18	3	Q	81
A TO A TO A COLUMN	100	becalians serious	hy, the deter	ion limit							

N.D.=D.L. means nondetected values replaced by the detection limit

Appendix 4B. Comparison of Dioxin/Furan Concentrations (pg/g) Measured by AXYS and IOS Laboratories, July 1994.

												-						_											7	
3214	IOSD	1.21	1.21	0.11	0.11	<0.10	0.22	<0.10	0.22	<0.12	<0.12	0.50	45.88	46.02	<0.06	0.38	0.51	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	6.066	6.095	6.124	
CR94G214	AXYS	1.2	1.2	<0.1	~0 .1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.7	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	37.0	37.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	2.060	5.158	5.256	
3212	IOSD	1.63	1.71	<0.08	<0.08	<0.10	0.19	<0.10	0.19	<0.12	<0.12	0.48	7.14	7.23	<0.06	0.25	0.25	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	2.488	2.578	2.667	
CR94G212	AXYS	1.6	1.6	<0.1	⊘ 0.1	⊘ .1	⊘ .1	⊘ .1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	6.1	6.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	2.310	2.376	2.441	
3201	IOSD	0.56	0.64	0.08	0.08	<0.10	0.22	<0.10	0.22	0.14	0.14	0.43	16.43	16.90	0.00	<0.06	0.30	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	2.271	2.353	2.435	
CR94G201	AXYS	0.5	9.0	<0.1	<0,1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	14.0	14.0	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1.900	2.056	2.212	
T112	IOSD	4.73	4.82	0.14	0.14	<0.10	0.28	<0.10	0.28	<0.12	<0.12	<0.14	72.00	72.37	0.20	0.85	1.26	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.08	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	12.463	12.536	12.608	6
CR94T112	AXYS	3.8	3.8	<0.2	<0.2	<0,2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<0.3	4.0>	49.0	49.0	<0.2	9.0	9.0	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	9.000	9.129	9.258	
	IOSD	0.93	1.03	0.12	0.12	<0.10	0.22	<0.10	0.22	<0.12	<0.12	0.42	30,62	30.69	>0.00	90.0>	90.0>	<0.0>	×0.08	20:0>	\$0.0×	×0.08	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	4.074	4.169	4.263	
CR94T103	AXYS	80	. «	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.3	<03	2.0 4.0	27.0	27.0	; -	0.2	0.5	<0.2	0 ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	i 6 . 6	i	20.2	7 O 7 O 7 O	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	3.600	3.701	3.803	
	SAXA	80	o	S &	<0.1 40.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1		<0.2	<0>	7.00	25.0	25.0	Ş. Ş.	0.7	2. C		 	; ç	; ;	, Ç	 <0.7	2.0 2.0 2.0	<0.2	- CO >	3.400	3.466	3.531	
DEO SAMPI E ID:	I AB:	CAD.	7,5,7,8-1CUU	10378-FC1	Total PCDD	123478-HxCDD	1.2.3.6.7.8-HxCDD	1.2.3.7.8 9-HxCDD	Total Hynn	1 2 3 4 6 7 8-HnCDD	TOTUL 1040, 10,41,0,7,1	ממסקח ומוס ו	2 2 7 8 TCDE	TODE TOTAL	1727 0 DCDE	1,2,3,7,0-FCD1	7,3,4,7,9-OCD1 Total PCDE	122470 ELCDE	1,2,3,4,7,0-nxCDF	1,2,3,0,7,8-HXCDF	2,3,4,0,7,0-mxCDf	1,2,3,7,8,9-HXCDF		1,2,3,4,0,7,8-TIPCD1	Total HwCDF	Total OCDF	TEO (Frv. Canada)	TEO (B C Fnv.)	TEO (N.D. = D.L.)	,

Appendix 5A. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994.

				Subtota	Subtotals - Bv (Congener Family	Family ((ng/g)			Coplan	Coplanar PCBs (pg/g)	(g/gd)	Total PCB	Aroclor
DFO ID	Site	diCB	triCB	tetraCB		hexaCB	heptaCB	octaCB	попаСВ	decaCB	PCB 77	PCB 126	PCB 169	(g/gu)	(g/gu)
נטטעמט	Cloon	600	0 03	0.04	0.16		0.11	0.07	0.05	0.04	1.70	0.58	0.70	18.0	1.1
CBOASO2	Slocan	0.03	50.0	+ 0.0 1 × 8	2.11	3.21	1.58	0.26	0.03	0.03	4.40	2.60	1.80	7.89	0.01
CR94S02R	Slocan	0.02	0.05	0.59	2.25	3.40	1.69	0.40	90.0	0.05	4.60	3.00	2.20	8.53	11.0
CR94S03	Slocan	0.02	0.04	0.45	1.56	2.34	1.25	0.26	0.04	0.04	3.30	1.60	1.20	6.01	0.0
CR94S04	Slocan	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.30	89.0	0,29	80.0	0.05	0.05	2.50	1.20	0.70	55.	2.6
CR94S06	Slocan	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.18	0.45	0.16	90.0	90.0	0.04	2,40	96.0	0.65	1.05	1.5
CR94S09	Slocan	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.42	0.77	0.30	0.18	0.04	0.03	2.60	1.40	1.10	1.85	3.0
CR94S11	Slocan	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.71	1.30	0.80	0.23	0.04	0.03	1.30	0.88	0.72	3.26	4.7
CR94S12	Slocan	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.14	0.73	0.30	80.0	0.05	0.05	06'1	0.88	0.72	1.45	2.5
CR04512	Slocan	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.46	0.71	0.36	0.05	0.03	0.03	2.20	1.20	0.79	1.73	3.1
CR04S49A	Slocan	90.0	0.04	90.0	0.83	0.89	0.36	0.22	60.0	0.04	3.30	1.60	00'1	2.60	3.4
CR04S40R	Slocan	0.04	0.04	90.0	0.88	1.02	0.36	91.0	60'0	60.0	3.60	1.90	1.30	2.75	3.5
CR94T100	Reaver	40.0	0.05	0.79	3.49	5.74	3.66	1.31	0.10	90.0	24,00	4.80	1.10	15.27	19.0
CR94T102	Reaver	0.03	0.04	0.21	3,11	7.64	7.90	3.98	0.32	0.05	5.20	3.00	1.10	23.29	30.0
CR94T103	Beaver	0.03	0.07	0.95	5.08	9.78	6.31	2.83	0.25	0.05	26.00	9.40	3.40	25.39	31.0
CR94T106	Reaver	0.03	0.06	1.17	4.60	6.93	5.30	2.06	0.21	60:0	23.00	5.80	2.10	20.48	23.0
CR04T108	Beaver	0.04	900	5.16	20.30	26.56	17.11	5.51	0.44	90.0	42.00	13.00	3.70	75.30	84.0
CR94T109	Beaver	0.0	0.05	1.66	7.39	15.45	11.06	3.49	0.26	90.0	39.00	11.00	4.60	39.51	57.0
CR94T111	Beaver	0.04	0.05	3,85	35.21	64.22	48.67	18.39	1.70	60.0	10.00	14.00	4.10	172.25	230.0
CR94T112	Reaver	0.03	0.04	2.26	17.87	52.24	57.42	50.72	14.40	0.77	23.00	20.00	7.40	195.80	220.0
CR94T113A	Beaver	0.03	0.10	3.68	11.66	16.11	9.31	2.03	0.19	0.05	20.00	7.20	3.00	43.19	52.0
CR94T113B	Beaver	0.02	0.11	4.04	11.48	15.06	60.6	2.06	0.16	0.03	19.00	7.40	2.90	42.08	48.0
CR94T115	Beaver	0.03	0.04	0.56	4.13	10.25	6.82	2.80	0.27	0.05	8.90	5.40	1 30	24.97	36.0
CR94G201	Genelle	0.03	0.05	6.04	26.21	32.93	11.00	2.08	0.14	90.0	52.00	14.00	1.70	78.61	0.011
CR94G202	Genelle	0.03	0.04	0.38	3.89	6.15	3.89	09:0	0.04	0.04	00.91	3.00	39.	s :	0.17
CR94G203	Genelle	0.02	90.0	1.25	4.76	4.78	5.09	0.33	0.05	0.03	13.00	2.40	9. ; 1	65.61	0.61
CR94G204	Genelle	0.02	0.04	6.31	36.18	96.05	84.48	25.71	1.29	0.04	33.00	26.00	8.00	61.067	280.0
CR94G207	Genelle	0.02	0.16	6.28	24.24	19.49	8.64	3.12	0.51	90.0	32.00	7.60	2.80	62.56	0.5.0
CR94G210	Genelle	0.06	0.05	1.00	4.98	12.20	8.88	2.50	0.11	0.03	19.00	7.20	4.20	29.84	41.0
CR94G212	Genelle	0.05	0.04	2.17	11.98	34.58	33.34	11.49	0.52	0.03	15.00	11.00	3.70	94.23	140.0
CR94G213A	Genelle	90.0	0.07	0.25	2.11	2.80	1.19	0.20	0.15	0.11	7.10	1.70	0.77	6.95	0.0
CR94G213B		0.03	90'0	0.59	3.02	4.14	1.76	0.24	0.07	0.07	7.60	1.80	0.79	66.6	13.0
CR94G214		0.03	0.33	4.02	15.04	24.15	14.11	1.77	0.07	0.05	26.00	09.6	5.00	59.61	0.8/
CR94G215	Genelle	0.02	0.23	9.79	65.84	128.06	99.25	23.44	0.89	0.04	13.00	28.00	10.000	327.01	420.0
}			900	2000	1	Where the sum is zero (non-detected), the largest individual compound	zaro (non-	detected).	the larges	t individu	ial compo	puni			

Values represent sums of individual PCB compounds. Where the sum is zero (non-detected), the largest individual compound detection limit is used as the sum.

94

Appendix 5B. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in mountain whitefish muscle tissue; comparison of split samples analysed by AXYS and IOS Laboratories.

					Mono- and Di- Ortho Substituted PCBs (ng/g)	Di-Ort	ho Substi	tuted PC	Bs (ng/g)			Copla	Coplanar PCBs (pg/g)	(g/gd)
LAB	DFO ID	PCB 105	PCB 105 PCB 114 PCB	PCB 118	118 PCB 123 PCB 156 PCB 157 PCB 167 PCB 189 PCB 170 PCB 180	PCB 156	PCB 157	PCB 167	PCB 189	PCB 170	PCB 180	PCB 77	PCB 77 PCB 126 PCB 169	PCB 169
AXYS IOSD	AXYS CR94T103 IOSD CR94T103	0.78	<0.04	2.00	n.a. <0.00021	0.40	<0.08 0.12	n.a. 0.23	<0.08	1.10 n.a.	3.10 n.a.	26.00	9.40	3.40
AXYS IOSD	CR94T112 CR94T112	2.60	0.14	7.20 14.65	n.a. <.00025	2.20	<0.07	n.a. 1.02	0.21	9.40 n.a.	23.00 n.a.	23.00 24.05	20.00 20.87	7.40
AXYS IOSD	AXYS CR94G201 IOSD CR94G201	1.30	0.06	3.90 · 5.16	n.a. <0.00010	0.77	0.18	n.a. 0.41	<0.06	1.40 n.a.	3.30 n.a.	52.00 47.96	14.00 14.07	1.70
AXYS IOSD	AXYS CR94G212 IOSD CR94G212	1.50	0.09	4.10	n.a. <0.00011	1.50	<0.04 0.26	n.a. 0.47	0.15	5.70 n.a.	14.00 n.a.	15.00	11.00	3.70
AXYS IOSD	AXYS CR94G214 IOSD CR94G214	0.98	<0.04	2.50	n.a. <0.00017	0.45	0.10	n.a. 0.23	<0.07	1.60 n.a.	4.30 n.a.	26.00 21.82	9.60	5.00

<= Value Not Detected. Number following is the detection limit.</p>
n.a. = data not available (not measured)

Appendix 6. Mixed function oxidase activities in mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 1994.

	BEAVER (n	R (n=20)			GENELI	GENELLE (n=20))		SLOCAN (n=19)	V (n=19)	!
Sample	EROD*	AHH*	P-450*	Sample	EROD	AHH	P-450	Sample	EROD	AHH	P-450
CR94T100	0.004	0.011	0.141	CR94G201	0.004	0.021	0.194	CR94S01	0.005	0.016	0.158
CR94T101	0.012	0.034	0.218	CR94G202	0.005	0.013	0.166	CR94S02	0.023	0.049	0.267
CR94T102	0.005	0.025	0.187	CR94G203	0.024	0.081	0.256	CR94S03	0.015	0.069	0.294
CR94T103	9000	0.011	0.123	CR94G204	0.048	0.081	0.163	CR94S04	0.012	0.037	0.205
CR94T104	0.008	0.032	0.256	CR94G205	0.028	0.045	0.269	CR94S05	0.007	0.019	0.179
CR94T105	0.021	0.033	0.260	CR94G206	0.014	0.042	0.259	CR94S06	0.005	0.012	0.137
CR94T106	0.008	0.023	0.143	CR94G207	0.007	0.026	0.237	CR94S09	0.008	0.019	0.123
CR94T108	0.007	0.029	0.197	CR94G208	0.010	0.026	0.151	CR94S10	0.022	0.055	0.281
CR94T109	0.005	0.010	0.136	CR94G209	0.025	0.086	0.293	CR94S11	0.016	0.052	0.250
CR94T110	0.00	0.023	0.143	CR94G210	0.014	0.034	0.166	CR94S12	0.005	0.013	0.171
CR94T111	0.013	0.042	0.203	CR94G211	900.0	0.018	0.128	CR94S13	0.013	0.026	0.168
CR94T112	0.020	0.053	0.155	CR94G212	0.014	0.027	0.147	CR94S14	0.012	0.044	0.223
CR94T113	0.010	0.031	0.198	CR94G213	0.007	0.024	0.252	CR94S15	0.014	090'0	0.205
CR94T114	9000	0.015	0.176	CR94G214	0.023	0.055	0.273	CR94S16	0.032	0.079	0.289
CR94T115	0.00	0.025	0.144	CR94G215	090.0	0.135	0.228	CR94S39	0.020	0.059	0.277
CR94T132	0.009	0.082	0.311	CR94G216	0.024	0.041	0.169	CR94S41	0.020	0.075	0.230
CR94T144	0.004	0.013	0.172	CR94G217	0.102	0.165	0.282	CR94S42	0.021	0.062	0.242
CR94T146	0.007	0.016	0.144	CR94G218	0.026	0.089	0.273	CR94S48	9000	0.016	0.168
CR94T147	0.011	0.034	0.182	CR94G221	0.005	0.018	0.173	CR94S49	0.033	0.086	0.266
CR94T148	0.006	0.029	0.265	CR94G222	0.093	0.175	0.294				
Mean	0.0090	0.0286	0.1877	Mean:	0.0270	0.0601	0.2187	Mean:	0.0152	0.0446	0.2175
St. Dev.:	(0.0047)	(0.0168)	(0.0517)	St. Dev.:	(0.0282)	(0.0491)	(0.0562)	St. Dev.:	(0.0086)	(0.0244)	(0.0543)

EROD and AHH are expressed in (nmoles/mg/min)

Cytochrome P-450 is in (nmoles/mg)

Appendix 7A. Trace metals (µg/dry g) in muscle tissue of mountain whitefish collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers in July 1994.

		Moisture								į	,	,	•	í	Ş	(; 0)	(10)	(22)
Site	DFO ID:	%)	(A)	(As)	(Ba)	(G)	3	3	(Fe)	(Pb)	(Mg)	(Hg)	(Mo)	(Z	(Se)	(<u>S</u>)	(JC)	(E)
·																		(
Slocan R.	CR94S43	75.39	∞	Q	0.14	0.10	0.3	1.3	16.8	0.1	1560	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	7	ζ,	4	8.61
Slocan R.	CR94S44	74.77	10	Q	0.26	0.05	0.3	2.6	15.3	<0.1	1360	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	es	ζ,	c)	18.0
Slocan R.	CR94S45	71.98	6	7	0.10	0.15	0.4	1.5	18.4	0.1	1130	0 	<0.5	<0.2	7	9	m	19.9
Slocan R.	CR94S47	73.77	10	7	0.17	0.08	0.3	1.2	15.7	<0.1	1230	<u>6</u> 0.1	<0.5	<0.2	m	7	4	20.4
Slocan R.	CR94S50	73.29	8	4	0.15	0.16	0.3	1.4	16.0	40.1	1310	<u>6</u> 0.1	9.0≻	<0.2	4	\$	4	18.3
Slocan R.	CR94S51	73.30	∞	Q	90.0	0.12	0.3	1.4	15.4	0.1	1130	<0.1	<0.5	0.3	7	Λ	c.	17.7
Slocan R.	CR94S52	72.15	~	Q	0.13	0.09	0.3	1.5	25.6	<0.1	1210	<0.1	<0.5	0.3	m	7	7	17.6
Slocan R.	CR94S53	72.86	10	\Diamond	0.25	0.0	0.3	1.0	26.1	<0.1	1220	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	m	13	33	19.2
Slocan R.	CR94S54	69.19	9	4	0.15	0.08	0.2	1.0	16.1	0.1	915	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	Q	Ą	7	13.3
Slocan R	CR94S55	74.85	13	Q	0.0	<0.01	0.3	6.0	19.8	<0.1	1305	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	Q	20	m	19.9
Slocan R	CR94S56	72.03	6	4	0.10	<0.01	0.3	1.1	17.0	<0.1	1170	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	Δ	6	7	17.4
Slocan R	CR94S57	71.07	17	\Diamond	0.56	0.05	0.2	1.7	21.1	0.1	983	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	Q	Ş	9	17.2
Slocan R.	CR94S58	70.71	62	Q	0.57	0.05	0.3	1.8	8.09	<0.1	1150	0.1	<0.5	0.2	4	70	5	191
Slocan R	CR94S59	74.49	16	Ø,	0.27	0.03	0.4	1.4	33.0	<0.1	1210	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	33	6	33	22.2
Slocan R	CR94S60	71.55	14	4	0.33	0.08	0.4	1.5	29.0	0.1	1040	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	7	γ,	2	17.8
	Mean:	77 76	13.87	2.00	0.22	0.00	0.31	1.42	23.07	0.10	1194.9	<0.1	<0.5	0.27	2.72	11.25	3.43	18.32
	St.Dev.:	1.75	13.69	0.00	0.16	0.04	90.0	0.41	11.83	0.00	157.3			90.0	0.67	5.70	1.21	2.08
										i								
Beaver	CR94T107	72.83	6	\Diamond	0.10	0.05	0.2	1.1	14.6	<0.1	1030	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	\Diamond	27	7	15.4
Beaver	CR94T116	74.36	10	\Diamond	0.10	0.10	0.3	1.2	60.5	0.1	1150	0.3	<0.5	<0.2	Q	52	-	15.8
Beaver	CR94T117	69.45	4	4	<0.05	0.15	0.2	2.0	19.9	0.1	912	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	7	26	$\overline{\vee}$	11.7
Reaver	CR94T118	78.38	35	Q	0.27	0.14	0.5	1.5	52.4	<0.1	1255	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	\Diamond	09	4	26.7
Beaver	CR94T119	76.78	∞	\Diamond	0.0	0.18	0.3	1.4	5.95	<0.1	1110	0.2	<0.5	<0.2	\Diamond	4.1	7	25.2
	CD04T120	72.30	۲	E	\$0.0 >	0.17	0.3	0	30.3	60.1	1070	0.2	<0.5	<0.2	Q	34	_	14.8
Beaver	CR941120	00.07	-	7	3	7.7	3	2	;	;								

Appendix 7A. Continued.

Site	DFO ID:	Moisture (%)	(AD	(As)	(Ba)	(Cd)	වි	(Cm	(Fe)	(Pb)	(Mg)	(Hg)	(Mo)	(Ni	(Se)	(Si)	(Sr)	(Zn)
,		617														,		
Beaver	CR94T121	68.14	∞	Q	0.02	0.05	0.2	1.0	16.4	0 .1	935	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	Q,	39	7	17.1
Beaver	CR94T122	71.08	7	۵	<0.06	0.05	0.3	1.9	14.8	⊘ 0.1	1190	.0 0.1	9 .0>	<0.7	4	43	▽	17.2
Beaver	CR94T123	72.90	20	Ġ	0.18	0.05	9.4	1.4	18.6	<0.1	1360	0.1	<0.5	<0.7	7	09	'n	16.3
Beaver	CR94T124	70.41	8	\Diamond	<0.05	0.05	0.3	1,4	17.9	<0.1	1270	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	4	36	C1	17.1
Beaver	CR94T125	66.46	9	4	0.10	0.03	0.7	1.0	10.8	<0.1	955	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	4	33	<u>~</u>	12.9
Beaver	CR94T126	74.04	7	4	0.41	0.05	0.3	1.2	18.0	60.1	1220	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	4	47	7	17.0
Beaver	CR94T127	71.43	9	4	0.15	0.09	0.3	0.5	18.7	0.1	1005	.0 0.1	<0.5	<0.2	ć,	28	$\overline{\vee}$	15.0
Beaver	CR94T128	72.00	10	4	0.13	0.08	0.3	1.5	35.1	<0.1	1260	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	7	28	_	18.8
Beaver	CR94T129	68.87	6	Q	0.13	0.05	0.5	1.1	18.2	<0.1	918	0.2	9.0>	<0.2	Q,	30	⊽	14.1
	Mean:	72.03	10.23		0.16	0.09	0.30	1.28	26.84	0.10	1109.3	0.23			2.13	42.90	2.00	17.00
	St.Dev.:	3.19	7.72		0.10	0.05	0.09	0.38	16.52		146.8				0.25	12.17	0.94	4.06
Genelle	CR94G219	74.80	6	4	0.22	<0.01	0.3	1.6	27.7	<0.1	296	0.1	<0.5	0.2	C 1	4	4	14.4
Genelle	CR94G220	71.10	7	0	<0.05	0.03	0.3	1.2	11.5	<0.1	116	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	7	76	C 1	13.7
Genelle	CR94G223	67.94	S	Q	<0.05	0.05	0.3	1.2	12.6	<0.1	891	<0.1	<0.5	0.2	4	33	<1.0	1.7
Genelle	CR94G224	74.01	10	7	0.41	0.02	0.3	1.4	44.5	<0.1	1030	0.2	<0.5	0.7	7	30	4	18.0
Genelle	CR94G225	70.00	S	4	<0.05	<0.01	0.3	1.1	13.1	0.1	947	<0.1	<0.5	<0.2	۵,	\$	$\overline{\vee}$	12.5
Genelle	CR94G226	70.29	15	4	0.07	<0.01	0.3	1.4	15.7	<0.1	890	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	\Diamond	11	7	13.6
Genelle	CR94G227	73.40	8	Q	0.16	<0.01	0.4	1.4	14.7	0.1	1160	6.1	<0.5	<0.2	7		4	16.1
Genelle	CR94G228	72.08	8	Q	<0.05	<0.01	0.3	1.2	17.1	<0.1	1010	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	\Diamond	δ	,_	14.3
Genelle	CR94G229	66.22	ς.	0	<0.05	0.07	0.2	1.3	17.6	<0.1	819	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	\Diamond	Ą	7	11.4
Genelle	CR94G230	77.97	6	Ø,	0.14	<0.01	0.4	1.3	25.0	6 0.1	1140	0.2	<0.5	<0.2	7	γ	S	20.1
Genelle	CR94G231	69.12	9	\Diamond	<0.0>	<0.01	0.3	1.3	11.9	0.1	944	<0.1	<0.5	0.4	Q	γ	7	12.0
Genelle	CR94G232	72.91	7	4	<0.05	0.04	0.3	1.6	14.7	0.4	1030	6.1	<0.5	<0.2	4	۵,	7	14.5
Genelle	CR94G233	72.82	9	4	0.05	<0.01	0.3	1.3	10.6	0.1	1020	⊕.	<0.5	<0.2	Ġ,	\$	7	15.5
Genelle	CR94G234	72.54	9	4	<0.05	90.0	0.2	1.4	12.9	<0.1	948	0 .1	<0.5	<0.2	۵,	<>	-	12.3
Genetle	CR94G235	72.70	9	Q	<0.05	0.05	0.2	1.3	11.3	0.1	1060	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	4	\$	$\overline{\vee}$	14.8
	Mean:	71.86	7.23		0.18	0.05	0.29	1.33	17.39	0.20	988.9	0.17		0.25	2.00	23.90	2.58	14.32
	St. Dev.:	2.90	2.70		0.13	0.05	90.0	0.14	8.97	0.17	91.1	90.0		0.10	0.00	8.08	1.31	2.41

Appendix 7B. Protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 1994.

			Total			<u> </u>	HD Cytosol Metals	letals	Who	Whole Tissue Metals	Metals	
Site:	DFO ID:	Dry/Wet	Protein	Meta	Metallothionein	Ç	ű	Zn	Cq	7.	Zn	Hg
		Ratio	(g/gm)	(mg/g)	(mg/gTP)	(µg/dry g)	(mg/gTP) (ug/dry g) (ug/dry g) (ug/dry g) (ug/dry g) (ug/dry g) (ug/dry g)	(µg/dry g)	(µg/dry g)	(µg/dry g)	(µg/dry g)	(µg/dry g)
Slocan	CR94S43	0.256	539	0.62	1.14	2.25	7.32	5.65	3.14	11.9	100	<0.7
Slocan	CR94S44	0.254	555	0.36	99.0	2.94	6.83	5.78	3.96	10.1	109	<0.4
Slocan	CR94S45	0.252	443	0.70	1.57	7.91	9.41	5.87	9.62	13.1	109	<0,4
Slocan	CR94S47	0.246	592	0.62	1.05	4,45	10.42	7.57	5.98	13.4	125	<0.4
Slocan	CR94S50	0.256	534	0.76	1.43	7.33	22.76	6.33	8.32	25.8	105	<0.4
												<0.2
Slocan	CR94S51	0.253	553	89.0	1.22	99.2	13.04	5.99	8.13	15.4	105	<0.2
Slocan	CR94S52	0.241	538	99'0	1.23	9.00	14.19	6.83	10.42	18.7	112	0 .1
Slocan	CR94S53	0.241	523	0.77	1.47	15.14	11.78	7.05	17.24	15.9	134	9:0>
Slocan	CR94S54	0.259	398	0.54	1.35	9.33	11.15	3.12	9.82	15.5	116	<0.2
Slocan	CR94S55	0.251	207	0.61	1.20	4.88	11.31	4.65	6.42	15.1	122	<0.6
Slocan	CR94S56	0.253	482	0.42	0.87	2.41	6.58	4.05	3.44	9.4	86	<0.4
												4.0>
Slocan	CR94S57	0.255	485	0.54	1.12	3.97	68.6	4.89	5.14	14.8	66	<0.1
Slocan	CR94S58	0.262	479	0.39	0.81	2.34	9.15	3.46	3.54	14.2	104	0.1
Slocan	CR94S59	0.246	476	0.59	1.24	2.95	4.89	4.21	5.25	8.3	96	<0.2
Slocan	CR94S60	0.247	546	0.52	0.95	5.81	8.11	5.25	6.97	11.7	96	0.1

Appendix 7B. Protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 1994.

DFO ID: Dry/Wet Protein Metallothioneir
Ratio (mg/g) (mg/g) (mg/gTP) (µg/dry g) (µg/dry g) (µg/dry g) (µg/dry g) (µg/dry g) (µg/dry g)
CR94T107 0.261 490 0.41 0.84
CR94T116 0.238 450 0.88
CR94T117 0.257 511 1.14
CR94T118 0.237 470 0.75
CR94T119 0.246 404 0.89
CR94T120 0.251 228 0.72
CR94T121 0.262 369 0.45
CR94T122 0.263 511 0.46
CR94T123 0.261 419 0.66
CR94T124 0.271 434 0.36
CR94T125 0.250 525 0.53
CR94T126 0.264 436 0.59
CR94T127 0.240 454 0.65
CR94T128 0.261 481 1.37
CR94T129 0.233 501 0.47

Appendix 7B. Protein, metallothionein, and metals results for mountain whitefish liver tissue collected from the Columbia and Slocan Rivers, July 1994.

			Total			且	HD Cytosol Metals	[etals	Who	Whole Tissue Metals	fetals	
Site:	DFO ID:	Dry/Wet	Protein	Meta	Metallothioneir	ਲ	Cn	Zn	g	Cn	Zn	Hg
		Ratio	(mg/g)	(mg/g)	(mg/gTP) (µg/dry g)	(µg/dry g)	(μg/dry g) (μg/dry g) (μg/dry g)	(µg/dry g)		(µg/dry g) (µg/dry g)		(μg/dry g)
Genelle	CR94G219	0.244	200	0.49	86.0	1.39	10.30	4.55	1.78	17.4	108	0.2
Genelle	CR94G220	0.250	503	0.31	0.62	0.07	2.03	2.73	0.18	6.6	101	<0.1
Genelle	CR94G223	0.252	399	0.44	1.11	1.16	9.72	2.01	2.60	20.4	101	0.2
Genelle	CR94G224	0.259	236	0.55	2.35	0.62	5.23	2.16	4.83	17.6	105	1.7
Genelle	CR94G225	0.250	435	0.36	0.83	80.0	2.31	2.42	0.27	9.1	68	<0.2
Genelle	CR94G226	0.253	431	0.30	0.71	0.27	3.09	2.38	0.80	11.2	105	<0.3
Genelle	CR94G227	0.265	426	0.36	0.85	0.13	4.81	2.28	0.39	17.0	16	<0.2
Genelle	CR94G228	0.252	346	0.34	0.97	0.24	6.03	1.73	1.35	17.9	66	0.2
Genelle	CR94G229	0.253	400	99.0	1.65	0.73	7.05	1.84	1.69	15.8	101	0.2
Genelle	CR94G230	0.243	444	0.72	1.62	3.21	7.57	2.67	5.54	13.5	86	<0.5
Genelle	CR94G231	0.247	395	0.50	1.26	0.25	2.81	2.08	1.03	11.9	103	0.1
Genelle	CR94G232	0.263	511	0.78	1.52	0.11	2.81	2.72	0.34	11.1	95	4.0 >
Genelle	CR94G233	0.252	495	0.59	1.20	0.08	2.38	2.70	0.20	10.0	96	<0.3
Genelle	CR94G234	0.249	362	09.0	1.65	0.31	4.34	2.51	0.62	13.9	104	0.2
Genelle	CR94G235	0.286	308	0.34	1.10	0.04	1.52	1.72	0.95	11.0	81	<0.3

	ğ	